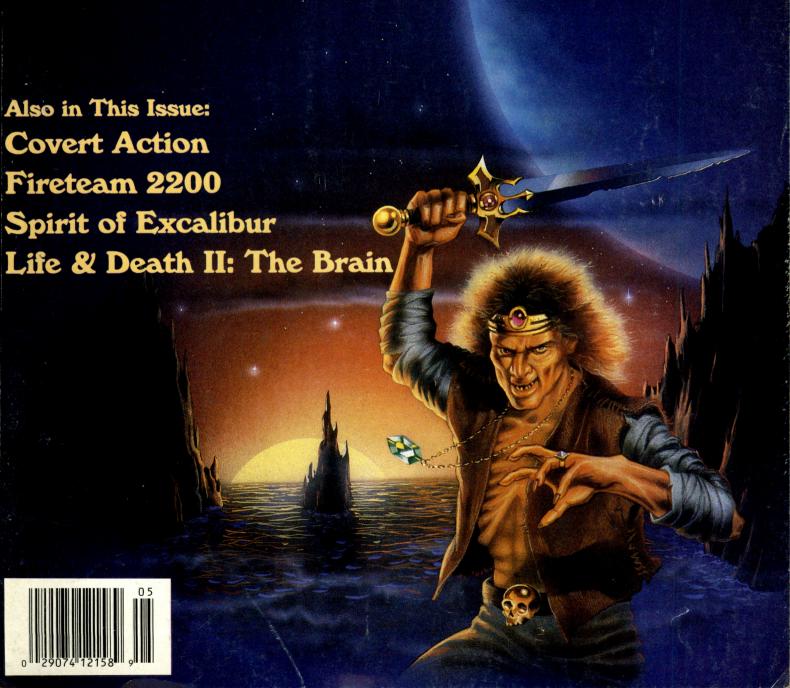
33.50 Cameda 100 Rated!

Elvira ● Das Boot ● Battle Chess II

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

The Definitive Computer Game Magazine

New World's Might and Magic III



P

Let's go back in time. All the way back to about 275

BC. Civilization exists only in small pockets like Rome, Greece and Egypt. The rest of the world is a vast terra incognita, peopled with strange and dangerous barbarians. You are a young Centurion, sent with your legion to subdue marauding tribes of the Alps.

What would such an adventure be like?



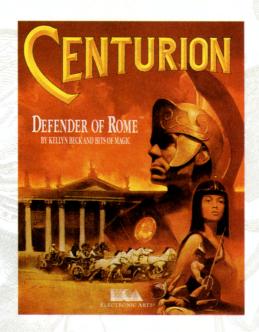
That's the premise of
Centurion: Defender of
Rome™, a new cinematic adventure, where you don't
just watch the story unfold,
you control the action.
You'll race chariots in the
Circus Maximus, sail fleets
of ancient warships across
the Mediterranean, compete
in gladiator shows in the
Colosseum, seduce the voluptuous
Cleopatra and lead Roman legions into
battle at the edge of civilization.



In Centurion, rich images of a time long ago are brought to life with cinematic techniques. I began exploring the uses of cinematic techniques in Defender of the Crown™ and Rocket Ranger™. But as great as these early cinematic adventures LOOKED, they lacked the addicting involvement and interactive levels of great computer games. The "cinematic" part was complete. The "adventure" part was in its infancy.

The cinematic adventure has finally grown up. We used every last one of our secrets in making Centurion. It's all there: great graphics, cinematic editing, strategy, and depth of gameplay that players now demand.

SECRETS CINEMATIC ADVENTURES



Take Centurion's chariot racing scene. We planned out every scene the way a filmmaker would shoot it. You see your chariot enter the Circus Maximus and pass in front of a packed grandstand. The "camera" cuts to an aerial shot of the track and zooms in for a close-up of your chariot. Suddenly the race begins. You hold the reins as you charge around the track, whipping your opponent and trying to shatter his chariot.



We even added a fully-orchestrated musical soundtrack. We asked award-winning film composer Jon Newton to work his magic with sound boards. The pounding drums and blaring trumpets bring out the drama of each event.

But we wanted to go beyond cinematic appeal. We wanted to create an environment that's different each time you play, one that doesn't have the usual pre-determined path. Like our land battle. You control the action and create your own winning strategies. You direct the movement of each infantry and cavalry unit. You send your general into the fray to bolster your troops' morale. Retreat. Charge ahead. Outflank. Even form a wedge. But your enemies are "smart" and unpredictable. They'll adapt to outwit your previously successful strategies and present you with new challenges each time you play



Cinematic graphics and great game play. This is what makes Centurion the

first complete cinematic adventure.

It took my group, Bits of Magic and Electronic Arts® three years to bring the epic world of Centurion to life. I sincerely hope you'll enjoy your journey back in time to the world

of ancient Rome. (Here's one last secret: Save the Parthians for last. They can tear you to pieces.)



2 WAYS TO ORDER: 1) Visit your retailer.
2) Call 1-800-245-4525 with VISA/MC, USA or Canada, Mon-Fri, 8am-5pm Pacific Time. IBM, Tandy and compatibles. \$49.95 (3.5" available). Screen shots represent IBM version. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Incorporated. Tandy is a registered trademark of the Tandy Corporation. Defender of the Crown and Rocket Ranger are trademarks of Cinemaware Corporation.



Circle Reader Service #27

Loose in the Sky with Diamonds CONTINUUM

Soar into *Continuum* for a new and different journey. Explore a vast geometric labyrinth of shapes and colors in search of the 16 crystals and 16 cubes needed to complete your quest.

At the helm of your Mobile, cruise through 12 maze regions and 256 unique rooms - where the laws of gravity and physics need not apply. Navigate through force-fields and counter-forces that'll knock you off a platform or straight up in the air.

A few wrong turns and you could end up back where you were several rooms ago wherever that was. So plot your course wisely and track all your moves.

Enjoy your trip without the pressure of a time clock Continuum is not a race. It's an exploration. And with so many decisions to make and routes to take, your strategy for each new journey shapes a new adventure every time you play.



Continuum. A New Dimension of Gaming

Data East USA, Inc., 1850 Little Orchard Street, San Jose, CA 95125. (408) 286-7074.

CONTINUUM: TM 1990 Data East USA, Inc. Game program © 1990 Infogrames, SA. United States and Canadian copyright Data East USA, Inc. Manufactred by Data East USA, Inc. under license from Infogrames.





Circle Reader Service #25

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

Covering the World of Computer Games for Ten Years

May 1991

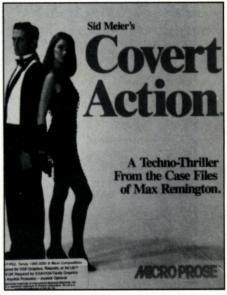
Number 82





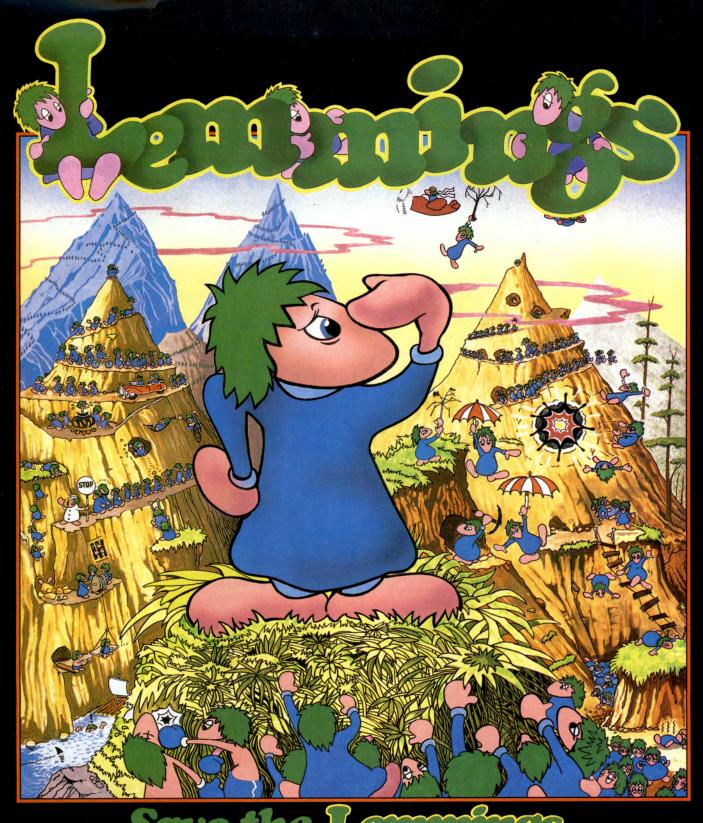


Might & Magic III / pg 16



Covert Action / pg 76

| Features In Second of Don'th | 10 | Baseball Manager Connects A New Game on the PRODIGY® Service | 48 | | | |
|--|---------------------|--|--------------------|--|--|--|
| In Search of Depth Three-Sixty's Das Boot / Paul Nielsen | | Real Gamers, Meet Real Blackjack Edward O. Thorp's Tutor in a Box / Michael S. Lasky | 53 | | | |
| Air of Superiority Tactical Tips for <i>Their Finest Hour</i> /James Lowerre | 12 e, Jr. | Mortal Scene | 60 | | | |
| Third Time and Charmed | 16 | Electronic Arts' The Immortal / Matt Laurence | | | | |
| Sneak Preview of Might & Magic III / Johnny L. W | ilson | Pac-Man of the 90s | 62 | | | |
| Worlds of Ultima for Everyone! | 19 | Freakin' Funky Fuzzballs / G. Marc Clupper | | | | |
| Beating the One-Saved-Game Blues / Aaron Allston | | What You Sheath Is What You Get Sierra's Spirit of Excalibur / Todd Threadgill | 64 | | | |
| Putting the Bite on JAWS | 22 | | - | | | |
| Just Another War in Space / Hosea Battles, Jr. | | Move Over, Mr. Bond | 76 | | | |
| With II You Get Eggroll | 24 | Sid Meier's Covert Action Takes Aim / Charles Ardai | | | | |
| Battle Chess II: Chinese Chess / Ken St. Andre | | Departments | | | | |
| Tanks for the Modem SimSystems' FireTeam 2200 / Jesse W. Cheng | 28 | Taking A Peek Rumor Bag Scorpion's Tale (Bane of the Cosmic Forge) | 6 14 36 | | | |
| Accolade's <i>Elvira</i> More Than Two Good Things / Leah Wesolowski | 34 | Game Ratings Chart (Top 100 Games Rated) Opponents Wanted | 40 52 | | | |
| Another Stab at Chaos FTL's Dungeon Master II / Derek Godat | 38 | Conversions Received Over There (European Games Report) Inside the Industry | 52 56 58 | | | |
| Knightmare in Middlemere Psygnosis' <i>Obitus</i> / Allen L. Greenberg | 43 | Letters from Paradise Reader Input Device Editorial (Color Coding Through Rose-Tinted Glasse | 70 74 (s) 80 | | | |
| | | Circle Reader Service | | | | |
| | | Circle Reader Service | | | | |



Commodore Amiga, Commodore CDTV, Atari ST PC Compatibles and



PSYGNOSIS

29 Saint Mary's Court, Brookline, MA 02146 Telephone: (617) 731-3553

Advertiser Index

| Advertiser in | aex |
|------------------------------|---------|
| Accolade | 63, 65 |
| Advantage Ace | 20 |
| Arcade | 74 |
| Bethesda Softworks | 52 |
| Blue Valley Software | 8 |
| Cape Cod Connection | 45 |
| Chips & Bits | 32-33 |
| Compsult | 78 |
| Computability | 51 |
| CGW Back Issues | 68-69 |
| Covox, Inc. | 29 |
| Cyborg Games | 44 |
| Data East | 3 |
| Disney Software | 9 |
| Dynamix | 15 |
| Eagle Graphics | 54 |
| Electronic Arts | 2 |
| Electronic Arts Distribution | 67 |
| Enchanted Horizons | 30 |
| Game Street U.S.A. | 46 |
| General Quarters | 52 |
| Gosselin Computer Consulta | ants 61 |
| Interplay | 7 |
| Interstel | 31 |
| JCL Services | 54 |
| Joppa Computer Products | 29 |
| Konami | 81 |
| Lance Haffner Games | 20 |
| Legend | 57 |
| Manta | 77 |
| Maxis Software | 42 |
| Microprose | 47, 55 |
| Mindcraft | 75 |
| Mission Control | 73 |
| NovaStar Game Company | 27 |
| Origin Systems | 82 |
| Paper Mayhem | 35 |
| Paragon | 49 |
| Psygnosis | 5 |
| Simcap, Inc. | 61 |
| Simcoarum Systems | 26 |
| Simulations Canada | 11 |
| Sir-Tech Software | 66 |
| Strategic Simulations Inc. | 18, 71 |
| Supremacy Games | 61 |
| Thrustmaster, Inc. | 21 |
| Twin Engine Gaming | 13 |
| U.S. Gold | 79 |
| Video Games Headquarters | 35 |
| Viking Software | 59 |
| | |
| | |



Great Courses of the U.S. Open



Air Strike USA



The Untouchables



San Jose, CA

JACK NICKLAUS PRESENTS THE GREAT COURSES OF THE U.S. OPEN: There's a title that says it all. This is the fourth in the popular series of add-on disks for those who enjoy puttering around with *Jack Nicklaus Golf*. This one adds the courses of Pebble Beach, Oakmont and Springfield, New Jersey. IBM (\$21.95). Circle Reader Service #1.

TEST DRIVE III ADD-ON DISK #1: ROAD & CAR: The showroom is filling up with new exotics and the road outside is winding toward new locales. The addition of two new cars, the Acura NSX and the Dodge Stealth R/T Turbo, expands on the "feel" of driving the ultimate in hot new cars. Now, there is more to being king of the road than cruising the California coast. This disk offers five New England segments, with lots of eastern architecture and scenery. IBM (\$24.95). Circle Reader Service #2.



Road & Car (Add-on Disk #1)



Nightbreed



MicroAce Blackjack

Cinemaware

Westlake Village, CA

AIR STRIKE USA: In this British arcade game with a *modicum* of realism, players fly an Advanced Tactical Fighter II (ATF II) and experience the entire globe as their "combat arena." Each side has the same number of land units, factories, etc. to attack and to defend, with the balance of power hinging on the player's successes in offensive and defensive arcade missions. Highly diverting. IBM, Amiga (\$39.95). Circle Reader Service #3.

Electronic Arts

San Mateo, CA

NIGHTBREED: The British always have had a certain flair for horror, and Nightbreed is no exception. A gruesome story of an undead Shangri-La, the hero must find this retreat, without bringing the police there or being devoured or otherwise subdued in the process. Several clever (yet nasty) arcade sequences punctuate this interactive movie/ac-

Circle Reader Service #32 » Computer Gaming World



TM

tion adventure game. IBM (\$24.95); Amiga, ST (\$39.95). Circle Reader Service #4.

THE UNTOUCHABLES: This arcadestyle game features more attractive action sequences. This time, they are loosely based on the hit movie. Scroll around six different locations, switching between movie characters, in an attempt to avenge Malone's death by throwing Nitti (ahistorically) from the courthouse rooftop. Another fine American legend as retold by British programmers. C-64, Amiga, ST (\$39.95). Circle Reader Service #5.

MicroAce

P.O. Box 5223 Englewood, CO 80155

MICROACE BLACKJACK: This game is to blackjack what a Ford pickup is to farmwork; it's not glitzy but really gets the job done. Although limited by only allowing one player versus the house, the game-aid templates and fantastic documentation makes for a package that is a sure winner. Based on the strategies of renowned blackjack expert Julian H. Braun, M.S., the clear graphics display and instructional methods will benefit the owner of this software where it matters most (at the *real* blackjack tables). Great statistical analysis and winning strategies. IBM (\$49.95). Circle Reader Service #6.

Microprose

Hunt Valley, MD

LIGHTSPEED: Designed to be a hybrid between a combat flight simulation and science fiction role-playing game, Lightspeed blends several diverse game elements together. Players must succeed in combat, diplomacy and trade in order to accomplish the overall task of the game, finding a planet fit for colonization. Different weapons must be selected in order to defeat a variety of aliens, since



Lightspeed



Overlord

some weapons are not effective against some aliens. Diplomacy and trade are handled via menu-driven conversations, but purist role-players will note that the interaction is limited. Diplomacy is very important in the game, however, since one's success is dependent on a wise selection of allies. IBM (\$54.95). Circle Reader Service #7.

ReadySoft, Inc.

30 Wertheim Court #2 Richmond Hill, Ontario, CANADA

SPACE ACE: Like its predecessor, Dragon's Lair, this game originally appeared in arcades and gobbled up quarters while featuring laser-disk technology. The original is faithfully represented as Earth's greatest hero, Ace, must combat the nasty Commander Borf and his Infanto Ray. Naturally, Borf has also made off with space-babe Kimberly in order to



Space Ace

Please fill out the Reader Input Device card opposite page 8.

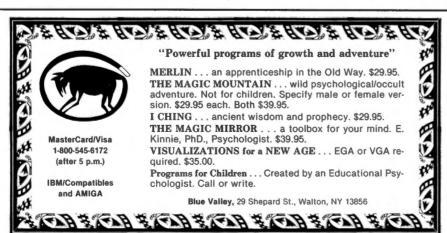
set up the requisite rescue sequence. As in the original, quick reflexes are required to meet the challenges of this beautifully illustrated arcade game. IBM. Circle Reader Service #8.

Three Sixty Pacific Campbell, CA

HARPOON BATTLESET #3, THE MED CONFLICT: A departure from the other "Harpoon Battlesets" (don't start singing "Anchors Aweigh," please), this time it's down and dirty in the restricted waters of the Mediterranean. Most of the scenarios concentrate on the navies of smaller countries, as opposed to the superpower fleets presented in earlier products. Another interesting fact is that this product features a lot of emphasis on "what ifs." Sixty new platforms are added to the hardware inventory for good measure. The timing on this one couldn't be much better for Harpoon players. IBM (\$29.95). Circle Reader Service #9.

Virgin Mastertronic Irvine, CA

OVERLORD: Like space, this one is big (really big). The player confronts the computer for galactic control at the strategic level, colonizing planets, mining, farming and raising troops for defense and assault. Beautiful British graphics punctuate what is a fairly easy to learn (yet a challenge to master) strategy game. With no spaceship battles or arcade sequences, this real-time game is like an ideal human companion: pretty and deep. Amiga (\$49.99). Circle Reader Service #10. CCW



| 2 22 42 | 1 | |
|--|--|---|
| 3 23 43 4 24 44 | | |
| 4 24 44 5 25 45 | | |
| 6 26 46 | | |
| 7 27 47 | | |
| 8 48 | | |
| 9 29 49 10 30 50 | | |
| 11 31 51 | | |
| 12 32 52 | | |
| 13 53 | | |
| 14 34 54 15 35 55 | | |
| 16 36 56 | | |
| 17 37 57 | | |
| 18 38 58 | | |
| 19 39 59 20 40 60 | | |
| 20 40 00 | | |
| | | |
| Check Appropriate Boxes | | |
| [] Three Years of CGW (36 issues) \$65.00 | COMPUTER | |
| | | |
| [] One Year of CGW (12 issues) \$24.00 [] One Year / Foreign Air Mail \$74.00 | SAMING WORLD | |
| | SAIIIII WORLD | |
| All Payments must be in U.S. Funds (Canadian and Foreign surface mail subscribe | ers add \$11.00 per year) | |
| Please check one: [] New Subscription [] R | | |
| Please check one: [] Check or money order of | enclosed [] Master Card [] Visa | |
| Name Ph | one Number | - |
| | C # / Visa # | |
| City Ex | p. Date | - |
| State / Zip Sig | gnature | - |
| What computers do you use for gaming? | | |
| Please allow four to six weeks for processing | of U.S. orders | |
| rease and roar to six weeks for processing | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | MING WORLD | |
| | IQUIRY SERVICE | |
| Name | | - |
| Address | | - |
| City, State, Zip | | |
| INFORMATION MUST BE FURNISHED COMPLETELY TO BE PROCESSED | 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 | |
| I own (please circle all that apply) | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | |
| an IBM (or compatible) A | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | |
| an Amiga B a Macintosh C | 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 | |
| another home computer D | 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 | |
| a dedicated game machine E I have one or more children of the ages | 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 | |
| 3-5 years E | 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 | |
| 6-10 years F | 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 | |
| 11-16 years G | 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 |) |
| May 1991 Issue | Circle #100 for subscription (bill me \$24 | ١ |

Letter to the Editor (Please Give Name and City)

Circle #100 for subscription (bill me \$24).

Subscribe Now by using the subscription card on the right – or call this toll-free number: 1-800-827-4450

R.I.D. #82

1. ____ 21. ___ 41. _

Do not mail after July 31, 1991



NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 278 YORBA LINDA, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERGAMING WORLD

P.O. BOX 730 YORBA LINDA, CA 92686-9963



Halandala Haladada Halada Hala



NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 278 YORBA LINDA, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

P.O. BOX 730 YORBA LINDA, CA 92686-9963





PLACE STAMP HERE

COMPUTERGAMING WORLD

P.O. BOX 1851 RIVERTON, NJ 08077-7451

If YouWere Ever Bitten hance iet Eve



Those killer are back. And into a few

spiders from the hit horror movie they're just dying to sink their more helpless victims.

"Arachnophobia" poisonous fangs

Match creatures.

wits with these deadly, They're hiding, waiting to

highly intelligent pounce when you

least expect them. Eight levels of difficulty. of anti-spider weaponry. Over 100 locations. Thousands of rooms to explore.

A variety

Bring the experience to life with Disney's

Sound Source.* Real music, speech and sound effects.

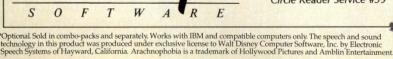
If you're smart enough, quick enough, and able to wipe out a few thousand of the venomous vermin, you might just make it

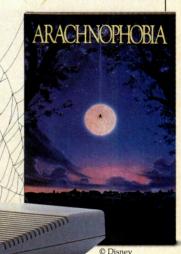
to the final confrontation in the Amazon Jungle. And



even the score, once and for all.

Circle Reader Service #59





© Disney

Long Ride Into Night

Searching the Depths of Das Boot

by Paul Nielsen

TITLE: SYSTEM: PRICE:

IBM \$49.95

DESIGNER: Paul Butler and Rick Banks
PUBLISHER: Three-Sixty Pacific, Inc.
Campbell, CA

Paul Nielsen is a former Data Systems Technician Petty Officer with the U.S. Navy Submarine Service.

while attending the Submarine Track of Data Systems "C" School at Mare Island Naval Base, we were offered the opportunity to view the film Das Boot. Later, the epic film of a sub crew's struggle for survival had a near-cult following at Sub School, New London, Connecticut which this author also attended. So, given an opportunity to review **Three-Sixty**'s Das Boot, I didn't hesitate. While awaiting delivery, I re-read the English translation of an actual German (I-Boot commander's tactical handbook.

Initial Inspection, Sir

The hefty Das Boot box shows a WWII German sub stealthily leaving the scene of a freighter's demise. Key words jump from the features list: 256 VGA color, Enigma coding machine, 3-D views, historical realism! Not only that, it includes a copy of the

book The Boat by Lother-Gunther Buchheim. Within a minute, this baby was installed. A very impressive opening score was soon resounding through the Sound Blaster board and stereo. Unfortunately, the opening's full animation proved to be incompatible with this reviewer's Orchid Pro-Designer II VGA board. Instead, a 256-color sub appeared with the main menu, the usual options of Preferences, War Diary (read "high scores"), Demo and Action.

Maiden Voyage

Opting for the Baltic training before undertaking a full mission, a menu of four surface and four submerged training sessions appears. Manning the anti-aircraft gun, several fighters and light bombers make runs at the sub. The joystick is *not* supported and the mouse is strictly used for menu selections. So, aiming the gun is accomplished solely by the arrow keys on the keyboard. Scoring is based on the num-

ber of planes hit (they always crash) minus the number of bombs dropped on the sub. *Hint:* To score high, go for the fighters; they come in close and the large sil-

houette can't help but be hit. Also, the game is over when the AA shells are used up, so waste a few rounds to shorten the game and avoid extra bombs.

Then, a bad feeling about this game sets in: No sub commander in his right mind would take on a dozen planes. In the slim event that his sub would survive, he would lose his command for breaking orders. Yet, this is only the first part of the Baltic training — maybe it gets better.

Unfortunately, the other training sessions are more of the same. The torpedo runs are turkey shoots reminiscent of an early '80s

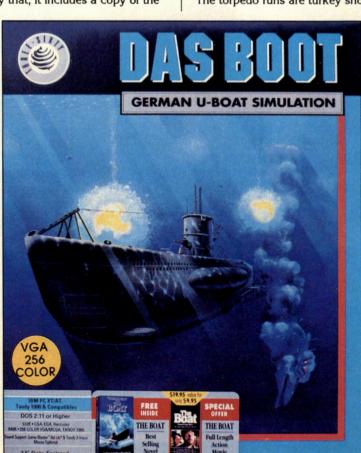
arcade sub game. The sub versus sub "simulation" (this technology isn't exactly WWII vintage) is an underwater outside view of two subs — giving a new definition to the computer jargon "point and shoot." During WWII, subs only attacked other subs which were on the surface.

An initial try at the depth charge training saw this commander able to dodge the falling charges and completely avoid taking any damage.

When the game locked up (on an genuine Intel OEM PC, mind you), it was time to take a closer look at the manual....

Manual Labors

Page one has a disclaimer stating that the software is not intended to recreate the book. The name Das Boot is "for promotional purposes only." Hmm.... Then there's a statement that Das Boot brings some innovations to sub simulators, such as outside 3-D views, improved torpedo set-up and realistic digitized graphics.



Something Rotten Sailing Past Denmark

Das Boot excels as an arcade game involving individual sailors' duty stations on a submarine at general quarters (much like Epyx' Destroyer, Microplay's Destroyer Escort or Accolade's Gunboat). However, it fails (sinks?) as the serious submarine simulation it is positioned to be because it doesn't permit the player to take on the combined role of the captain and his crew.

Submarine simulators, more so than fighter plane or tank simulators, must provide a balance of strategic and tactical information at all times, letting the sole player assume the roles of the sub captain and duty station officers simultaneously. Das Boot permits control of the sub at several stations, but limits the information available to the player. For example, it is possible from several stations to order a down bubble (increase angle of descent). Unfortunately, the current angle of the dive planes may only be ascertained at the Control Station.

Limited Intelligence on Board

Each station has only a limited view. The anti-aircraft gunner only sees planes directly in front and will often be surprised by a plane attacking from the side. The conn permits viewing in one direction - straight ahead. Now, 688 Attack Sub solves this problem by making the player go to different stations but providing certain key information at all of them. WolfPack, another 256-color U-boat arcade game, puts the player in the command seat of an entire squadron of subs with the player moving from one sub to the next by selecting it on the map. Das Boot suffers by comparison and from several odd program features as well.

Gremlins

To wit, the sub changes heading at a constant rate, regardless of the amount of rudder desired or the speed of the sub. Compounding this, at a dead stop the sub freely pivots! When looking at the outside surface view, one never sees another surfacing sub. Likewise, an underwater view will never show a surfaced sub after it submerges. There are more "features" like these, plus the occasional divide error or lock-up.

There are more serious design flaws at the duty stations. For instance, there is no way to range the deck gun, which fires at a rapid rate and never needs reloading (since it never runs out of ammunition). There is no way to command the sub to come to a specific bearing, either. The player must stay at the helm holding down the arrow key to perform this task.

Also, while Das Boot's user interface involves the mouse for duty station selection, all the sub commands are executed via the keyboard. To add to the frustration, several of the commands include shift and alt sequences when simple single keystrokes would have sufficed. The situation is made worse by the fact that several of the keys change their function from duty station to duty station, so consistency is lost and the learning curve is made needlessly long.

As an arcade shoot-'em-up, Das Boot might cut the mustard. Be warned, however, that those who liked the movie might want to torpedo the game. ccw

HAVE YOU EVER WONDERED WHAT THOSE OTHER GAMES ARE MISSING? THE SPARK JUST ISN'T THERE.
PERHAPS, WHILE DOING THE PRETTY **PICTURES** THEY FORGOT THE INNOVATION, REALISM, & ACCURACY.

WE DIDN'T.

SIMULATIONS CANADA... FOR SERIOUS WARGAMING

NAVAL COMBAT:
****New***PACIFIC STORM: THE SOLOMONS CAMPAIGN, Operations In
The South Pacific, 1942-1943. The US advance back into the Pacific went north to
Midway and south to a previously obscure island called Guadalcanal. Midway was a fast victory. The fight for the Solomons was the hardest of the war. This operational naval, air, and land simulation concentrates on the command and control of an entire theatre of war, covering the campaign in 2 week turns. Amiga, Atari ST, & IBMPC.

NewFLEET MED, Tactical Naval Combat In The Med, 1939-1943. The Italian Fleet was battle ready and eager for a fight, as was the navy of England, the long term ruler of the Med. But only one fleet would survive the coming conflict. This is the fourth and final game in our WWII tactical naval series. The full available fleets of England and Italy are provided, as well as those of the Unitied States and France. 9 scenarios & a "build your own" system are included. Amiga, Atari ST, & IBMPC.

MALTA STORM, The Battle For The Mediterranean, December 1941 - August

KRIEGSMARINE, Tactical Naval Combat In The Atlantic, 1939-1944. NORTHERN FLEET, Modern Naval Operations In The Atlantic Ocean. GRAND FLEET, Tactical Naval Combat In The North Sea, 1906–1920.
IN HARM'S WAY, Tactical Naval Combat In The Pacific, 1943–1944.
LONG LANCE, Tactical Naval Combat In The Pacific, 1942. SEVENTH FLEET, Modern Naval Operations In The Pacific Ocean.

FIFTH ESKADRA, Modern Naval Operations In The Mediterranean Sea. GREY SEAS, GREY SKIES, Tactical Modern Naval Combat.

LAND COMBAT:

NewBATTLE TANK: KURSK TO BERLIN, Tactical Armoured Combat In The East, June 1943 - May 1945. Though the war in the East was not going well for Germany, the General Staff still thought it might be won with the new tanks and weapons just starting to stream in from the factories. That hope the starting to stream in from the factories of the starting to stream in the starting to stream in from the factories. died at Kursk, but left 2 more years of brutal combat. This second game in our grand tactical BT series completes our coverage of the East front. Prebuilt scenarios and a "build your own" system are provided in this detailed command style study. Amiga, Atari ST, & IBMPC.

NewMAIN BATTLE TANK: NORTH GERMANY, Modern Tactical Armoured Combat. The breakdown of the Warsaw Pact had given hope that Europe might continue its long period of peace. But Germany inevitably slipped into the power vacuum created by the Russian pullback. Our second MBT game provides the terrain of the North German Plain and the forces of England, Russia, & Germany in a command oriented simulation that allows for NATO or agressive German situations. Prebuilt scenarios and a "build your own" system are provided. Amiga, Atari ST, & IBMPC.

BATTLE TANK: BARBAROSSA TO STALINGRAD, Tactical Armoured

Combat In The East, June 1941 - May 1943.

MAIN BATTLE TANK: CENTRAL GERMANY, Modern Tactical Armoured Combat.

ROMMEL AT EL ALAMEIN, Battles For Egypt, 1 July to 6 November, 1942. MOSCOW CAMPAIGN, Operations Typhoon & White Storm, 30 Aug 1941 to 13 Feb 1942.

TO THE RHINE, The Allied Advance In The West, 29 Aug to 11 Dec, 1944. ROMMEL AT GAZALA, Battles For Tobruk, 26 May to 27 June 1942 STALINGRAD CAMPAIGN, The Turning Point In Russia, June 1942 - Febuary

KURSK CAMPAIGN, Operation Zitadelle, Summer 1943. OPERATION OVERLORD, The Invasion Of Europe, 6 June - 28 August, 1942. GOLAN FRONT, The 1973 Arab/Israeli War In The North. FALL GELB, The Fall Of France, Spring 1940.

ORDERING INFORMATION, PLEASE READ CAREFULLY: All games are \$60.00 each for Americans, \$80.00 each for Canadians (GST included), and \$65.00 each for purchasers outside North America. We will let cheques clear before shipping (6 weeks!), so, money orders are preferred. PLEASE be sure to tell us which computer you own. **Purchasers from outside of Canada to tell us which computer you own. **Purchasers from outside of Canada should send payment in U.S. funds.** Nova Scotia residents must add an extra 10% of the total for Provincial tax.

SIMULATIONS CANADA, P.O. Box 452, Bridgewater, NS, Canada, B4V 2X6.

How the Luftwaffe Can Have Hugh Dowding's Drawers or the RAF Can Get Goering's Goat

by James M. Lowerre, Jr.

saw the movie "The Battle of Britain" I've fantasized about being a pilot in that battle. With the release of Lucasfilm Games' Their Finest Hour, that fantasy has come to life. Repeatedly savoring the joy of flying my computer in the autumn skies of Southern England in 1940 has inevitably given me a deal of experience with the game that I'd like to share. In the explanation of these "lessons learned," I will refer to, but not repeat, the hints and tips previously published in CGW by Roger White (#75 and #77) and Russell Sipe (#67).

Campaigning in Their Finest Hour

Before conducting any campaign, a commander must know not only the campaign objectives but also the general circumstances that will apply to all battles in the campaign. In this light, it is important to bear in mind that the computer opponents in any campaign scenario will be Top Ace quality with scores of around 2,000 points. The player's Non-Player Characters (NPCs) will only perform better than novices if their scores are equal to or greater than 1,000 points. When commanding the Luftwaffe, it is important to understand that aircraft (along with their NPC pilots) will be lost to operational hazards as well as enemy opposition. Escorting fighters may crash on take-off and bombers may be brought down by the exploding ordnance of preceding planes.

When playing either side, clone the top two or three scoring pilots in each category by using the DOS copy command and different character names. Then, save all the original characters in a single sub-subdirectory in the BOB1940 subdirectory. For those who consider this cheating, go ahead and assign NPCs to fly supporting missions and watch as hundreds of player hours go down in flames or crash into the channel very early in the campaign. Suddenly, there is nothing left but novice pilots to continue the campaign!

For those who want to protect the player time invested in each character's score, fly Original Top Pilot Characters (OTPCs), saving their files to the sub-subdirectory every two or three missions. Use these files to replace losses in the campaign by copying them out of the sub-subdirectory and back into the BOB1940 subdirectory.

The Luftwaffe

1. Target the RAF airfields. The game accurately mirrors history and this is the fastest means of attriting the RAF's fighter strength. Initially, when only the Ju-87s are

available as bombers, hit the cross-channel coastal satellite airfields. That way, if any OTPCs are shot down, it will be over the channel, most likely, and they can be rescued. Once the Bf.110C-4B and the medium bombers become available, go after the deeper airfields.

2. Try the solo bomber alternative. Differing from White's "clear the skies ahead of the bombers" method of campaigning (which works very well), the player should personally fly one bomber and assign all other aircraft as fighters flying close level escort in schwarm formation (don't assign more than two NPCs to this formation because the last one frequently crashes into the channel shortly after take-off).

Choose the fastest bomber with the heaviest bomb load available. Then, take off from an airfield inland from the fighter airfield and fly under the radar at four to five hundred feet in altitude. Follow the escorts to the target (the computer-controlled pilots navigate very well). Bomb the target using the straight-low-slow method (described in "Bomber Operations" below). With the relatively heavy bomb loads carried in the medium bombers, two or three airfields can be reduced in this manner. Concentrate on the primary airfield first and try to totally destroy it since the results on that target will be reflected in the Luftwaffe's other targets for that day. Secondary targets hit will be reflected in the overall strategic situation. The RAF's airfield operability rating will drop quickly toward the victory objective of 35%.

3. Try the multiple bomber alternative. If one desires to employ more than one bomber, it is only possible to fly as a wingman in a bomber formation. In this case, one cannot get the other aircraft to adopt the straight-low-slow bombing method. So, one stands a good chance of losing these other aircraft during the mission (particularly with the vulnerable Ju-87s). Nothing, however, precludes the player from running his own bombing attack separate from his bomber group. Of course, such a lone wolf must beware of the group dropping its bombs from altitude while making one's own straight-low-slow attack! What's worse than being bombed by one's own planes? Remember, even three effective NPC pilots are nowhere near as efficient as a single player-controlled bomber using the straight-low-slow technique.

The RAF

1. Use all available aircraft. Every mission, organize them into two or three groups using the schwarm formation. Start all groups on the corner of the target closest to the enemy airfields. Separate each group by altitude (i.e., one at 12, one at 9 and one at 6,000 feet). From each

group's initial point, use a single additional way point in different directions of likely attack at the same altitude as the initial point, but close to the initial point (so that the symbols partially overlap). This way, other groups can be more responsive to the actual threat if a wrong guess is made on the direction of attack. All groups should have a CAP priority with one's personal group taking the senior position at the highest altitude.

- 2. Expect to be attacked. At least two groups of enemy bombers escorted by fighters, one group around medium altitude (10,000 feet) and one group around low altitude (3,000 feet), will do so. Both groups will come from approximately the same direction (rarely the one anticipated). When flying Hurricanes, the bombers will most likely be Do-17s. When flying Spitfires, the player is likely to be facing Ju-88s.
- 3. Attack the enemy at the highest altitude. Interception angles need to be calculated so that one engages the enemy as far away from the target as possible. Once finished with the high-altitude group, go after the lower one(s), but beware of left-over escorts from the earlier group.
- 4. Protect the RDF system as long as possible. The Luftwaffe will continue to attack it until they are convinced they have put it out of action. Hence, they do not turn to the much more critical airfields until this is accomplished.
- **5. Maintain RAF fighter strength.**Never needlessly risk pilots or aircraft.
 Protect the airfields by getting the bombers before they get to the airfields.

Some Tactical Tips for Campaign Bomber Operations

- 1. There are three basics: bomb on a straight line, bomb at low altitude and bomb at slow speed.
- 2. Be sure to select the single bomb release option.
- 3. When approaching the target area, before the individual buildings of the target become visible, reduce altitude to 50 feet. Do this at engine power sufficient to quickly correct mistakes without stalling. "Trim" the aircraft for perfectly level flight since at reduced speed even the slightest climb will result in a most undesirable stall and crash combination.

When the individual buildings of the target become visible, get on an approach that puts two of the buildings lined up one behind the other. Slowing air speed at this point offers more time to get this delicate approach correct.

If a slower air speed is desired, using flaps, landing gear (not as crazy as it

sounds considering your altitude), throttle and especially dive brakes is more efficient than simply using the throttle.

Release each bomb as the base of the target building reaches the center-bottom of the cockpit window (use the camera replay until this is mastered). As soon as the bombing run is complete, retract flaps, landing gear and dive brakes and go to full throttle. Come back around at fifty feet to repeat the process as necessary.

Once the bombing is completed, retract all surfaces and climb back to five hundred feet (thus, if shot down, there will be enough altitude to bail out), head for home, turn on the autopilot and man the guns to defend your aircraft on the long journey to safety.

Some Tactical Tips for Campaign Fighters Operations

- 1. Again, there are thee basics that should be adhered to whenever possible: dive from superior altitude, get on the enemy's tail fast and get close when firing.
- 2. When approaching enemy fighters while possessing an altitude advantage, use the scan view to watch the enemy climb. They tend to turn onto the player's heading as they gain altitude, enabling one to dive easily onto their tails.
- 3. If an enemy fighter attempts to turn

into one's plane, a single burst fired in front of him will frequently turn him away, presenting a very vulnerable six o' clock.

- 4. When coming head-on against an opposing fighter, one should go into a steep dive as soon as the enemy begins to fire. When the opponent's firing is no longer audible, one can stop the dive and loop up behind him.
- 5. Use designer Larry Holland's technique of attacking bombers from above and in front. Then, loop onto their rear, firing continuously while rolling and pitching, side to side, up and down, and keeping the bomber in the gun sights. This puts all available fire into the bomber and keeps the player a moving target for the bomber's gunners.
- Long-range gunnery can be very effective against both fighters and bombers.

Straight-Low-Slow Table

| Aircraft | Engine Power | Flaps | Landing Gear | Dive Brakes |
|----------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|----------------|
| Ju-87B | 100% | Down | N/A | Down |
| Bf-110C | 56% | Down | Down | N/A |
| Do-17Z | 75% | Down | Down | N/A |
| Ju-88A | 100% | Down | Down | Down |
| He-111H | 68% | Down | Down | N/A |

Airspeed should be 150 and altitude should be 50 feet for all planes shown above.

British fighters have an edge in this category as they can successfully engage Ju-87s, Bf-109s, Bf-110s and even the Do-17s as soon as the target wing span reaches the edges of the gunsight ring.

- 7. When flying RAF fighters, remember to roll upside down before an unopposed steep dive. This uses the centrifugal force to feed the carburetor to avoid the embarrassing hesitation and engine cough of performing a steep dive in the upright position.
- 8. It is possible to regain altitude quickly by doing a series of half-loops, each time rolling upright and diving from the top of the half-loop just enough to get airspeed up for the next loop.
- 9. When attacking from the rear and being in jeopardy of overshooting your opponent, drop flaps and landing gear to quickly bleed off excess airspeed. Alternatively, go into a steep climb and, just before stalling, dive back onto the target.

Conclusions

Once this author had mastered the straight-low-slow bombing technique, it was clear that fighting a successful RAF Campaign was much more difficult than a Luftwaffe Campaign. Playing either side still yields a tremendous amount of enjoyment, however, which is a testament to the quality of Their Finest Hour's lasting value. "Gut' bomben" or "Tally ho." CEW

TWIN ENGINE GAMING PRESENTS:

Out Time Days

a game of Time Travel in an alternate dimension

THE EXPERIENCE: OTD is a game of life on a strange world. Although populated by a variety of semi-humanoid races, it is nothing like the Earth that your character left behind. Gone is the industrial might of large nations. The multi-talented worker is a thing of the past. Even your famed Time Jumping skills have been checked to a certain degree. However, you do happen to be one of the few Time Jumpers on this world, and that in itself is a major strength.

You'll choose one of several sects to work with, or attempt to create your own from scratch, which will help set your general method of operation. As each new time opens, there are new discoveries to make, new lands to chart, and new people to meet. The world awaits change, and you are the catalyst.

OUT TIME DAYS is a highly interactive role-playing Play-By-Mail game with turns processed weekly. It has received excellent reviews,

notably from Flagship and Paper Mayhem. Turn cost is \$5.00. The game is open ended and 99% computer moderated. The rulebook may be obtained for \$5.00 (refundable with startup). A special startup is available that gives you the rulebook, the startup turn, and five turns for only \$15.00.

Dependable, weekly, error-free turns since 1984

Space Combat

a game of pure tactical combat...
in a rather unique environment

You'll be fighting in an edgeless contest zone aboard living creatures. Space Combat is almost all combat, with some room for diplomacy. Offensive actions include the creature's Psychic Screams to mentally disrupt others, launching Inverse Mines that will implode near your enemy, freeing Spores to destroy internals, using Nerve Pulses to paralyze pesky scouts, and Virally Infecting your opponent in the hopes of

taking over their alien. Each turn comes with a special full-page graphic printout of your ending position to aid

you in planning.

Space Combat was designed to be easy to learn, but difficult to master. Every game starts with ten players, and as each is eliminated, the chances of the game ending will increase. Turnsheets are custom made on a laser printer to aid you in filling out your next turn. The games run about 12-18 turns. Cost is \$3.50 per turn. A rule-book (required before you can join) is \$1.00 (free if you mention this ad!)

Twin Engine Gaming; Dept 631; 3254 Maple Leaf Ct.; San Jose, CA 95121

The Rumor Bag

by Rex Kael



t was definitely the "A" party. Luminaries in software design added more soft refractions of light than the "Monet At Givenchy" print on the wall. The conversational palette had been premixed with a gouache of California chardonnay and Coca-Cola Classic, singlemalt scotch and Seven-Up. Lord British held court as he recounted the history and philosophy of Ultima with a circle of a half-dozen less experienced designers surrounding him like a bard around a tavern fire. "Iron Dan" Bunten anchored a group that framed the doorway and regaled them with stories of earlier days, punctuated with his folksy mountain humor. It was, after all, a secret conclave of CGW's "informed sources."

Against one wall, Sid Ember lamented the impracticality of his research expedition to the Tigris-Euphrates Valley in preparation for his *Civilization* game. Participants in the group chuckled nervously, knowing Sid's penchant for doing exacting research on a project and not being sure if he was taking an opportunity for topical humor or was genuinely disappointed. I stood behind a tall designer and hoped they wouldn't notice the bag I wear over my head for all formal occasions.

Bingo.

A **Lucasfilm** designer answered Sid's complaint about not being able to research an ancient location prior to designing a game by noting that he was working on the most famous location since

Plato wrote the Timaeus. Corey Cole had a similar problem with regard to Quest For Glory III. They have a story that could potentially take place in either a legendary Transylvania or darkest Africa. Both plot lines have something to commend them, but both locales are famous enough that it would be difficult to maintain the suspension of disbelief. Maybe that's why Lori is currently working on a game based on the Mixed-Up Fairy Tale concept (and designed for primary grade children) and Corey is working on a puzzle-based learning game, tentatively called The Mad Scientist's Assistant (and designed for junior high school and up).

Steve Meretzky broke away from the group and wandered toward the bar. I followed him as inconspicuously as possible in hopes that I might hear him describe the contemporary adobe and seafoam green furnishings of the hospitality suite in his inimitable prose. He is, after all, a master at room descriptions. I think he said the "vomit and vegetable" color combination might be the right effect for the color scheme in the fraternity house for Spellcasting 201: The Sorcerer's Appliance. Maybe I was wrong. One thing is for sure, you won't see that color scheme adorning any CGW covers.

Before I could hear the end of that conversation, I overheard one of *Beyond*Software's programmers insist that their baseball game (originally designed to be TV Sports: Baseball for Cinemaware)

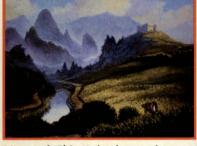
was definitely going to be shipped by **SSI** before the summer is too far along. Since the game has not been officially named, as yet, I jokingly asked her if the game was going to be *Jim Palmer Baseball*. Her fiery glare almost burned my bag as if to say that was about as likely as Palmer being the starter for the first game of this year's World Series.

Two successful sports programmers were sitting at the table in the corner and perked up when the conversation shifted to baseball. They said the guys at Park Place Software are producing a sports game on a new platform for Electronic Arts. I could only find out that it wasn't a football game (Park Place has nearly cornered the market on football games by doing so much work on so many different games). I suggested it might be on the 16-bit Nintendo and couldn't get a response. Still, I told them that if it was another baseball game, they would have to contend with a new entry from Virgin Mastertronic. Virgin is about to complete 3-D Simulation Baseball in cooperation with Ed Ringler of Sport-Time Ice Hockey and Omni-Play Horse Racing fame.

Unfortunately I had to leave the party rather abruptly. It seems that someone wanted to have some fun at my expense. They told Brian Moriarty and Dave Albert that I was really Scorpia in disguise. My entire career flashed before my eyes as every designer in the room began to converge upon me. To be continued? **caw**

From the company that brought you Red Baron and Stellar 7.

BREATHTAKING GRAPHICS...



Heart of China's backgrounds are stunning in their realism and romantic period flavor. These pictures recreate the historic feeling of 1920's revolutionary China and other exotic game locations. All game characters are digitized from live actors for the ultimate in visual realism.



Get this terrific Heart of China T-shirt
FREE when you order Heart of China
direct from Sierra -- be sure to mention
this Computer Gaming World magazine
Special Offer -- or send us your original
dealer's receipt for Heart of China and
mention this Computer Gaming World
magazine Special Offer. Please specify
size: S, M, L, XL.

SUPERIOR CHARACTER INTERACTION...



At every point of interaction; every casual conversation, you'll be establishing relationships with game characters that will affect future encounters and crucial game events. Each Heart of China character has a unique personality and a long memory.

ADVENTURE, INTRIGUE ROMANCE...



You'll be propelled into the world of Lucky Jake Masters, Zhao Chi and Kate Lomax as they find themselves caught up in an international adventure that spans the globe from Hong Kong to Paris.



Dynamix products can be ordered from your local software dealer, or call the Sierra Sales Department toll-free. Outside the U.S. dial 209-683-4468.

Heart of China is available for MS-DOS computers with 640K. Supports VGA, EGA, Tandy 16-Color, Monochrome, MCGA and CGA graphics adaptors and Roland MT-32, Roland LAPC-1, Adub and SoundBlaster music cards. Available in 16-Color and 256-Color versions. \$59.95.

800-326-6654

« Circle Reader Service #48 »

Once,
Might & Magic meant massive maps,
detailed dungeon drawings,
and catastrophic combat.

Now, New World Computing's

Might & Magic III: Isles of Terra Makes Gamers Face the Music

by Johnny L. Wilson

ctually, Might & Magic III: Isles of Terra (M&M3) puts faces on characters and monsters alike with dynamic graphics that colorfully depict the progress of the battle or condition of the player's characters. M&M3 also features wild sound effects and audible clues amidst an atmospherically effective soundtrack.

Indeed, the game thrusts even the most novice role-playing character straight into the thick of the game's fictional atmosphere. This is because the initial stages of the game do not force the player to fool around with such mundane activities as creating a party of player characters. M&M3 is large enough and challenging enough that there will be time to accomplish such tasks later in the adventure. Instead, the player finds his/her characters dropped into a mini-scenario where it is possible to familiarize oneself with what is important in combat, how to use the interface and where to discover on-screen help features. The opening scenario is fairly short, features very low level monsters (rabid mice, beetles that cannot play '60s hits, etc.) and is designed to be non-lethal.

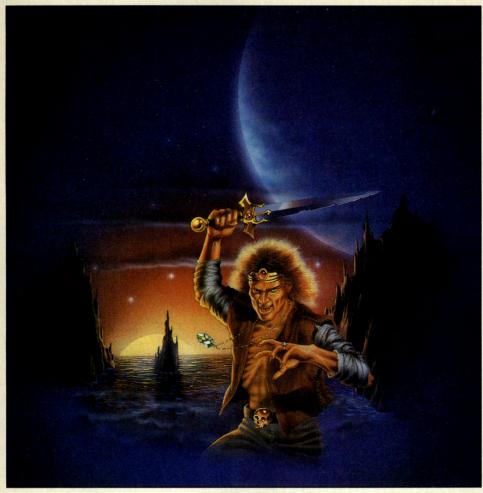




Visual Cues

In M&M3, players do not have to decipher long (or even short) lists of numbers to determine how their onscreen personas are faring. Reminiscent of a birthstone, each character has an onscreen gem (lifestone?) that flashes one of three colors to indicate how the character is surviving. Analogous to a traffic light, green means there is no problem while yellow means the character is experiencing significant damage and red means that the situation is reaching potentially fatal dimensions. Since the label given to a type of monster will be presented on the screen in the same changing colors (with the same meanings), this visual cue will be readily perceived.

At the same time, one is likely to see his characters' faces transformed from normal through sick and on to death. This, combined with facial expressions which indicate being asleep, sad, insane, turned to stone and even obliterated, gives a texture to the game which emphasizes the character as a person rather than as a primitive military unit.



During combat, each attack is resolved with a visual cue. Different representations appear for physical, magical, electrical, poisonous, energy, cold and fire damage and the size of the representation indicates how effective the attack was. This seems much more expressive of actual combat than messages which indicate points allotted.

The visual cues for non-combat activities offer an exponential increase in verisimilitude, as well. Instead of text messages that pop up and tell the party that a hidden door or passageway has been detected, the stone lizard on one side of the action window waves his arm. Players may or may not spot the action, just as adventurers and explorers might or might not spot the tell-tale hints of a secret door. In the same way, the bat at the top of the action window shrieks and animates its mouth to magically warn the party when danger is imminent. Of course, the warning may not always be in time to allow the party the luxury of avoiding the combat, but it sure can help if a monster is sneaking up behind them. Finally, a gargoyle hugs the "door facing"

on the left side of the action window so that players who need to make a quick escape can click on him as though he were a magical artifact. In this way, the party makes use of a handy "levitate" spell that can get many a character out of mortal danger.

To round out the visual assistance options, the screen always offers an automapping option (de rigeur in today's role-playing market), an icon to display mini-quests which have been revealed to the party (a fait not complete?) but not acted upon and a quick reference icon to display only the most succinct and salient statistical data.

Sound Bytes

Atmospheric sound is one of the important design points of Might & Magic III: Isles of Terra. Weapons make distinctive sounds reflective of their motion and effect, magical explosions offer percussive punctuation to battle sequences and digitized voices shout occasional battle cries and, more frequently, groan after telling blows. A full range of sound card support (AdLib, Sound Blaster, Tandy

DAC and **Roland**) is planned and *CGW* was certainly impressed with the full range of **Roland** sound support.

Tradition

Of course, the Might & Magic series already has tens of thousands of dedicated fans who expect to see the same types of detailed statistics and character data that was available in the earlier games, as well as others in the genre. For those players in particular, New World has provided a background screen which provides masses of data, including a list of all the awards and honors the character may have won. In addition, there is a choice of ten relatively standard character classes with no surprises, five traditional fantasy races, three obvious moral alignments and, of course, the biologically requisite two sexes.

Deus Ex Machina

One user-friendly feature intentionally designed to help new computer gamers really caught this reporter's fancy. Anyone old enough to remember "Tudor Turtle" on the old "Crusader Rabbit" television cartoon series will love the warm fuzzy feeling that comes from this feature. In the cartoon series, the turtle kept wanting to experience the glory of earlier times (as a musketeer, knight, outlaw, etc.). A lizard named Mr. Wizard would send him back in time and Tudor would adventure until he got in trouble. Then, the turtle would yell, "Help me, Mr. Wizard!" and the lizard would call the prodigal adventurer home.

In M&M3, there is a "Help me, Mr. Wizard" button that allows players to accomplish the exact same thing. Pressing the button teleports the entire party back to the safety of the first inn where they can start all over again. It costs them one level per character, but it works none-theless.

Crystal Ball

Early looks at Might & Magic III: Isles of Terra indicate that the company has stuck with the formula that has made them successful in the past. There is plenty of exploration, an abundance of combat, a plethora of treasure and dozens of mini-quests. The designers have taken care of their loyalist customers and tried to open up the computer role-playing experience to people who've never played one before. With programming might and artistic magic, M&M3 seems certain to further expand the New World of computing that Jon van Caneghem and company have been building. CEW



The incredible sequel to Champions of Krynn!

Advanced Dungeons Pragons

Skadon ance

* IBM, C-64/128 & AMIGA! * CLUE BOOK!

LORD SOTH HAS THROWN DOWN THE GAUNTLET OF CHALLENGE!

MANA SCREAMS IN DESPAIR AS SHE RECOGNIZED LOVER, SIR RARL BRAINS OF BER DIZED LOVER, SIR RARL BRAINDISHES HIS SNORD AS HIS DEATH DRAGON SNOOPS TOWARD THE SCATTERING CROUD.



It has been but one short year since the Champions of Krynn claimed victory over the massed forces of evil. Now, the Lord of the Death Knights, *Soth himself*, is preparing to wreak havoc in an eruption of evil such as Krynn has never witnessed!

As members of the Special Solamnic Order of the Champions of Krynn, you and your party stand as the only force capable of answering Soth's deadly challenge – and living to tell of it!

DEATH KNIGHTS OF KRYNN takes the award-winning game system used in Champions of KRYNN to new heights! Now,

characters

transferred from Champions of Krynn can keep their money and items. Higher character levels, new monsters, new spells and enhanced combat aiming make for AD&D® fantasy role-playing beyond anything you've ever experienced!

To order: visit your retailer or call: 1-800-245-4525, in the U.S.A. & Canada, to charge on VISA or MasterCard.

To receive SSI's complete product catalog, send \$1.00 to:

SSI, 675 Almanor Ave., Suite 201,

Sunnyvale, CA 94086



ADVANCED DUNGEONS &

DRAGONS, AD&D,

DRAGONLANCE, and the

TSB long are trademarks

TSR, Inc. ISR logo are trademarks owned by and used under license from TSR, Inc. ©1991 TSR, Inc. ©1991 Strategii Simulations Inc. All rights reserved.

STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS, INC.

One Saved-Game Blues Step Four: Batch Files Now, you need

by Aaron Allston

hile co-writing and playtesting The Savage Empire, a game driven by the same "engine" as Ultima VI, I ran into a problem common to both games. That is, each can only support one saved game at a time.

This is probably fine for players who live alone, bite at anyone who comes near their computers and play their games straight through from start to finish, but that isn't the way things work in my household or in many others. In my place, for instance, the game is installed on one computer and as many as six different people may want to play it. When one roommate or friend staggers, exhausted, away from the machine, the next slides in to take his place. Each, reasonably, wants his own saved game.

There is, fortunately, a way around the one-saved-game restriction. It's a little convoluted, but by picking up the proper utility and writing a series of simple batch files, you can set up Ultima VI and The Savage Empire to accommodate as many different players and saved games as the available room on your hard drive will permit.

Step One: Find a Directory-Renaming Utility

DOS doesn't allow you to rename directories. You can create them, fill them, empty them and delete them, but you can't rename them under DOS. Fortunately, several programmers have provided us with helpful utilities that rename directories.

The first step, then, is to find one of these programs - and to find one that can be run from the command line (so it will be suitable for inclusion in batch files).

I use RENDIR.COM, which is available in many bulletin boards' file areas. If you're on Compuserve, GO PCMAGNET and download RENDIR.COM and REN-DIR.DOC. Any similar directory renamer will do. Put the utility in any directory on your PATH statement, then proceed. In all the subsequent examples in this article, I presume you are using REN-DIR.COM. If you're using some other directory renamer, substitute the correct command in place of RENDIR in all these examples.

Likewise, I will assume in all future examples that you're installing Ultima VI. If you're installing The Savage Empire instead, substitute the subdirectory \SAVAGE wherever \ULTIMA6 is mentioned, and the command "savage" wherever the command "ultima6" is indi-

Step Two: Install the Game

Now, install the game on your hard drive. You may already have the game installed, but if you've played it even once, you'll need to re-install it (trust me). You don't need to destroy your saved game, though. You can copy everything that's in your current \SAVEGAME subdirectory into another, empty, directory first. Once you've installed or re-installed the game, you'll have the main game files in the \ULTIMA6 game directory and the pristine saved-game in the \SAVEGAME subdirectory.

Step Three: Copy the Fresh Savegame Files

First, rename the \SAVEGAME subdirectory as \MASTER. Issue this command: "rendir savegame master [ENTER]". This renames the subdirectory containing the pristine saved-game files as \UL-TIMA6\MASTER. Next, make a new subdirectory for every different saved game you want to have. These have to be in the same directory where your \MASTER subdirectory is. For instance, if you want to start out with saved games for people named Tom, Dick and Harry, issue these commands:

"md tom [ENTER] md dick [ENTER] md harry [ENTER]"

Finally, copy everything in the \MASTER subdirectory to each of the new directories, and then return to your \ULTIMA6 directory. To continue our example above, type:

"cd master [ENTER] copy *.* c:\ultima6\tom [ENTER] copy *.* c:\ultima6\dick [ENTER] copy *.* c:\ultima6\harry [ENTER] cd .. [ENTER]"

This assumes that c: is your hard drive and that your game directory is named \ULTIMA6. If either assumption is incorrect, substitute the correct information.

Step Four: Write Your

Now, you need to write a series of small, simple batch files and place them within your \ULTIMA6 or \SAVAGE directory. If you don't have a word processor (it needs to be able to save in ASCII format) or a text editor to write the batch files. familiarize yourself with the COPY CON command in the chapter on Batch Processing in your DOS manual.

The batch files follow this format:

"Rendir (dirname) savegame [ENTER] ultima6 [ENTER] rendir savegame (dirname) [ENTER]"

...where "(dirname)" is the name of one of the saved-game directories.

Since each batch file corresponds to one directory, you name each after one directory: (dirname).bat. If one savedgame subdirectory is named TOM, the corresponding batch file would be named TOM.BAT.

Example: You've created three directories named \TOM, \DICK and \HARRY for your Ultima VI game. You'd write the three batch files in this manner:

Batch File #1, Saved as TOM.BAT

"rendir tom savegame [ENTER] ultima6 [ENTER] rendir savegame tom [ENTER]"

Then repeat this procedure for Batch Files #2 and 3, saved as DICK.BAT and HARRY.BAT, respectively.

Step Five: Ready to Play

You're now ready to play.

When Tom wants to play his saved game, he'll move to the \ULTIMA6 directory and just type his name: "tom[ENTER]

The batch file changes the name of the \TOM directory to \SAVEGAME and launches the game. When Tom quits, the batch file finishes by changing the name of the \SAVEGAME directory back to \TOM. The process works the same for all the other players.

Unfortunately, this approach won't let you change from one saved game to another in the course of a single playersession; it's not that sophisticated. You'll have to exit the game and start it again by invoking a different batch file.

You can always add new saved games. For instance, if Tom wants to start a second game, you can make a new subdirectory (call it \ULTIMA6\TOM2). Copy everything from \ULTIMA6\MASTER into it. (The files in \MASTER, since they're never called up as a saved game, always remain pristine.) Write a new batch file (called TOM2.BAT) which looks like this:

"rendir tom2 savegame ultima6 rendir savegame tom2"

In a matter of minutes, you have a new saved game.

Batch Files and Troubleshooting

There is one problem, though not a major one, with this approach. If your computer crashes during the course of a game, then the next time you reboot you will find that you already have an existing \SAVEGAME subdirectory.

For instance, if Tom were playing when the game crashed and Harry happens to be the next one to play, the batch files won't work quite right. Instead, the REN-DIR program will abort and Harry will find himself playing Tom's game. (Other directory renamers might have other results, but this is what will happen with most of them.)

You can get around this difficulty by making your batch files a little more sophisticated. Instead of the very simple batch files described earlier, you can write slightly more complex ones. Using TOM.BAT above as an example, we instead write the following:

"ECHO OFF IF EXIST C:\ULTIMA6\SAVEGAME*.* **GOTO PROBLEM** RENDIR TOM SAVEGAME **ULTIMA6** RENDIR SAVEGAME TOM **GOTO END** :PROBLEM ECHO Problem! \SAVEGAME Directory Already Exists! ECHO Return to DOS, find out which saved-game directory is ECHO still called \SAVEGAME, and return it to its proper ECHO name. Then you can try again. **GOTO END** :FND

With this new approach, the batch file checks for the presence of any files in the \SAVEGAME directory. If files exist in a \SAVEGAME directory, it means that the \SAVEGAME subdirectory was not changed back to its proper name, and

that something has gone a little wrong... and that's when the batch file notifies you of the problem.

(Unfortunately, DOS's "if exist" batch programming command - at least in the DOS 3.2 I use - can check for files in directories, but not for the directories themselves. If there's a \SAVEGAME directory with nothing in it, things can still be fouled up, but that eventuality is not likely to occur.)

Naturally, if your game resides in some directory other than C:\ULTIMA6, you'd have to edit the command shown above. For example, if you installed your Ultima VI game in C:\GAMES\ULTIMA, the second line of the batch file above would need to read:

"IF EXIST C:GAMES\UL-TIMA\SAVEGAME*.* GOTO PROBLEM"

So, if you use this sort of batch file, the next time you have a system crash during play, regardless of who next launches the game, the error message will come up and you'll know to fix your directory.

If you have some batch programming

COMPUTER

IBM • APPLE • C-64

THE MOST REALISTIC STRATEGY/SIMULATION **COMPUTER GAMES ON THE MARKET TODAY!**

FULL COUNT BASEBALL

Includes all 26 teams from the '90 season and 52 great teams from the past • 29 man rosters · Ball park effects · Stats Compiler automatically keeps all player and team stats as well as past schedule results. • Complete boxscore to screen and/or printer after each game. • One player vs. computer manager, two-player, and autoplay options. • Input your own teams, draft or trade players from teams already included. • You choose the starting lineups, batting order, relief pitchers, plus game decisions like when to hit away, bunt for a hit, sacrifice, steal, hit & run, bring in the corners or the entire infield, take an extra base, DH option and more!

BASKETBALL - THE PRO GAME

You're the coach and you choose line-ups, shot selection, style of play and much more • Stats compiler • Full team and individual player stats kept for up to an 82 game schedule • All players rated by actual statistics and tendencies • 25 current teams and over 190 great teams from the past included!

> Send check or money order for \$39.99 each. Visa and MasterCard accepted on phone orders only. Please add \$3.00 for postage and handling.

P.O. Box 100594 · Nashville, TN 37224 · 615/366-8088

AT-TEN-TION!

Be the ultimate LATON with the



ENAVIGATOR

A combination target ranger and reconaissance spotter for Microprose's M1 TANK PLATOON. Used with the game Mapboard to:

- Read enemy tank positions on recon.
 Determine kill zones.
- Each concentric circle 600 m.
 - Outermost edge 3800 m.
- Find the max range of any gun pos.
 Take on Elite troops.

The Strike Force Navigator comes with a complete set of instructions. As a bonus, you also receive the M1 Tank Platoon Strategy Guide. Contains tips, strategies and tactics to the most realistic simulation of modern tank combat. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

As George Patton would say: "Start kicking some serious booty." Send \$8.95 plus \$2.00 shipping and handling to:



Ann Arbor, MI 48108

Circle Reader Service #13

experience, you can instead write your batch files to correct such problems automatically. (You don't have to have *much* batch programming experience. *I* don't.) For instance, in a setup where Tom, Dick and Harry have saved games, each would have a batch file like the following, which is written for Tom:

"ECHO OFF IF EXIST C:\ULTIMA6\SAVEGAME*.* **GOTO PROBLEM** RENDIR TOM SAVEGAME **ULTIMA6** RENDIR SAVEGAME TOM **GOTO END** :PROBLEM ECHO One moment, correcting directory problem... **GOTO TOM** :TOM IF EXIST C:\ULTIMA6\TOM*.* GO TO DICK **ULTIMA6** RENDIR SAVEGAME TOM GO TO END :DICK IF EXISTS C:\ULTIMA6\DICK*.* GOTO HARRY RENDIR SAVEGAME DICK RENDIR TOM SAVEGAME **ULTIMA6**

RENDIR SAVEGAME TOM **GOTO END** :HARRY IF EXIST C:\ULTIMA6\HARRY*.* **GOTO WHOA** RENDIR SAVEGAME HARRY RENDIR TOM SAVEGAME **ULTIMA6** RENDIR SAVEGAME TOM **GOTO END** :WHOA **ECHO** ECHO — We have a slight problem here. **ECHO** ECHO All three saved games (\TOM, \DICK and \HARRY) exist ECHO in this directory, and so does the \SAVEGAME ECHO subdirectory. Something has gone wrong, and it's ECHO beyond the abilities of this batch file to fix things. ECHO You'll need to figure it out yourself. Best of luck.... **ECHO GOTO END** :END

This approach would fix most problems

resulting from a \SAVEGAME\ directory

existing where it shouldn't. It would have to be edited for each new saved game added to your setup, however.

As with the last batch file, this file would still fail if an *empty* \SAVEGAME subdirectory were inserted in your *Ultima VI* directory. However, the opening screen would come up *without* the "Journey Onward" option, just as when you first started playing and hadn't yet created a character. So, you would never find yourself playing someone else's game — you would know right away something had gone wrong.

Last Note

There is such a thing as being too successful. Remember that the saved game files of *Ultima VI* and *The Savage Empire* start off comparatively small but get larger as the games progress. Just keep an eye on the amount of room they're taking up (that amount will gradually increase) and you should have no problems. But if you pay no attention to this, you may find the games eating all your available disk space at the same rate they eat up all your available time. **CGW**



A Different Set of "Jaws"

Azeroth's Just Another War in Space

by Hosea Battles, Jr.



55.88 min. COTTHE: 5.80)

Just Another War In Space SYSTEM: PRICE: Atari ST, 1 Meg required \$49.95 Robert Parkins Azeroth Publishing DESIGNER: PUBLISHER: Issaquah, WA 9802

he Imperial ship Avenger warped out of space near Lovigir, ready for battle. Scouting reports indicated only an Orion class Federation ship in the area, easy prey for an Epsilon class from a superior civilization. When the inevitable fog of war cleared and the Avenger crawled at a pace slower than light, her commander discovered that he faced, not one, but three Orions! As missiles exploded around his ship, the Imperial Commander wondered about his empress' claim that this would be "Just Another War in Space!"

Just Another War in Space (JAWS) is a strategic-

Newton Kids On The Block

and tactical-level space combat game for one player, in which one can owe allegiance to either the Empire or the Federation. It is not an arcade game by any means. One must think out strategic and tactical operations in order to successfully complete a scenario. Spacecraft and missiles strictly follow Newtonian laws of physics. For example, if one accelerates to 17,000 meters per second (m/s) on a heading of 90 degrees, then opposite force must be applied by accelerating to 17,000 (m/s) on a heading of 270 degrees in order to come to a complete stop. Planetary bodies also exert gravitational pull on ships and missiles, so the risk of crashing into one when passing too close is emphatically real. These spacecraft are not equipped for atmospheric operations.

Meaty Rules

The documentation is excellent and thoroughly covers all aspects of gameplay in 136 pages. It not only includes the requisite index and charts, but even the mathematical equations used for specific functions (such as fuel consumption and missile hit probability). Spiral-bound with a blue cover displaying the Imperial crest, the manual also includes an insert with a detailed

(Continued on page 46)

SOME OF HITLER'S DEADLIEST WEAPONS NEVER SAW ACTION, UNTIL NOW.



Imagine the shock of American B-17 pilots when the first German jet fighters whistled past. The lumbering bombers seemed to be standing still, sitting ducks for radical aircraft years ahead of their time.

The twin-jet Me 262 unleashed a

volley of 24 air-toless than a tenth second. It's

air missiles in of a

resemblance to today's Stealth bomber.

Were the Allies saved by Hitler's blunder?

As you'll read in the 224-page historical manual, Hitler's demand for a blitz bomber delayed deployment of the Me 262s as fighters.

In Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe, you can reverse that decision. And pit these

into service in late 1944. You'll experience the nail-biting terror of piloting aircraft that were as dangerous to fly as they were to the enemy.

You'll rock with the impact of a direct that were as dangerous to fly as they were to the enemy.

You'll rock with the impact of a direct hit. Struggle for visibility through oil smeared, bullet-shattered canopies. Watch

in horror as your engine burns. And wrestle for control against G-forces and rough wind conditions. All with the vivid realism of bit-



mapped 256-color VGA graphics and roomrattling sound effects.

In Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe, you'll do more than relive the air combat over Germany from 1943 to 1945. You'll decide for yourself whether these exotic superweapons could have changed the outcome of the war.



A DIVISION OF LUCASARTS ENTERTAINMENT COMPANY

revolutionary weapons with the more familiar German Bf 109 and FW 190 fighters against the Eighth Air Force B-17 Flying Fortresses, P-51 Mustangs, and P-47 Thunderbolts.

All technically, historically, and graphically authentic.

Fly in the face of danger.

Desperate to stop the massive daylight bombing raids of the Allies, the Germans rushed their experimental aircraft

just one of the little-known aircraft you'll encounter in Secrets Weapons of the Luftwaffe. You'll also blast off at 16,000 feet per minute in the incredible Me 163 Komet rocket fighter. And pilot the remarkable Gotha 229, which bore an uncanny

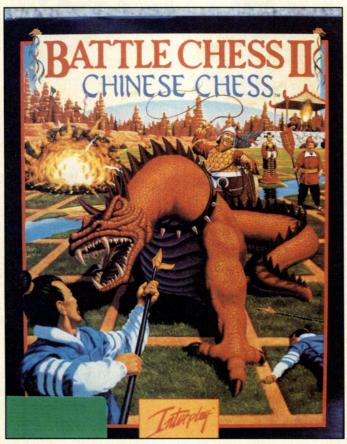
Secret Weapons of the Luttwaffe is available for IBM and 10096 compatibles. Visit your retailer or order directly with Visa/MC by calling 1-800-STARWARS (in Canada 1-800-828-7927), ™ and © 1990 LucasArts Entertainment Company. All rights reserved. IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.



Battle Chess II: Chinese Chess

With II You Get Eggroll

by Ken St. Andre





TITLE: Battle Chess II: Chinese Chess IBM
OF PLAYERS: 1 or 2 (modem play)
PRICE: \$49.95
DESIGNER: Greg Christensen
Interplay Productions
Santa Ana, CA

hinese chess is to chess as Chinese checkers is to checkers — more complicated. The mind-set needed for success simply isn't the same. No matter how good one might be in our own, western chess variant — the chess of the "Mad Queen" — he is often reduced to the novice level when trying to play Chinese chess. The two games are very different.

Honorable Ancestor

Interplay had a well-deserved hit in 1988 and 1989 with *Battle Chess*, a strong chess program featuring detailed and humorous animation of the chess pieces in action. Now, there is *Battle Chess II: Chinese Chess*, featuring even *more* beautiful and humorous animations of chess armies in action.

First, the chess board itself is not the familiar grid of black and white squares. Instead it is a green field divided vertically by nine straight lines and horizontally by ten. In the center is a river dividing the two "kingdoms." The pieces are not placed *inside* the squares, but on the points where lines intersect.

Second, the pieces are different. Instead of King, Queen, Bishop, Knight, Rook and Pawn, Chinese chess uses King, Counsellor, Minister, Knight, Rook, Cannon and Pawn. Both chess variants have 16 pieces per side, but there the similarity ends.

The only piece in the lot that moves exactly the same as in western chess is the Rook. There are strange differences, too, such as the Cannon. The Cannon can move like a Rook, but must use a screening piece in between to enable the Cannon to jump and land on the other unit. Ministers and Counsellors move diagonally like weak Bishops. Ministers move two spaces and cannot cross the river. Counsellors only move one, and must remain within the Palace.

Then there are the "Palace" areas of the board, areas centered upon the King and including one point to both left and right of him and two points in front (forming its own little square). Chinese Kings and Counsellors have to stay inside the Palace.

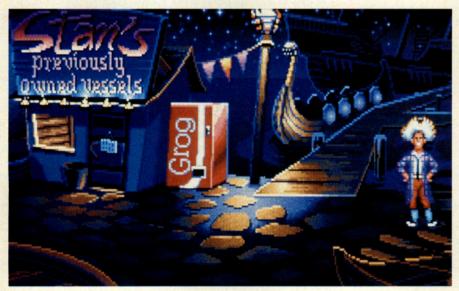
There are several other key differences in movement and placement of the pieces, but all that can be obtained from the manual. The important point is that because the pieces move more slowly, and the board is actually larger, the game is slower than chess. To master the fine points requires patience.

Players can play against the program from either side of the board, play face-to-face by taking turns or play long-distance via modern. So, there should never be a shortage of opponents.

Like Battle Chess, the real fun of this game comes in watching

Page 24

THESE PIRATES HAVE TONGUES AS SHARP AS THEIR SWORDS.



Lucasfilm™ Games' swashbuckling new graphic adventure lets you trade insults with some of the saltiest seamen to ever sail the seven seas.

In *The Secret of Monkey Island*,™ you'll sling one-liners with a fast-talking used ship salesman, a sarcastic swordmaster, a wisecracking corpse, and a prisoner whose breath would stop a horse. You'll also hunt for buried treasure,

chase after a beautiful woman, and—perhaps—unravel one of the twistiest plots in the history of adventure gaming.

You're short, broke, clueless and friendless.

And you've just arrived on Mêlée Island seeking fame and fortune. Explaining to anyone who'll listen that you want to be

a pirate.

Being the easy-going types they are, your new pirate pals invite you into the club. Just as

soon as you've completed three tiny trials.

Among other things, you'll need to sedate some piranha poodles, burglarize the governor's mansion, and do business with the scum of the earth. And if that's not enough, you'll have to figure out whether the 300-pound voodoo priestess covets your rubber chicken, fetid fish, pack of breath mints, or...

If the brigands don't grab you, the graphics will.

Lucasfilm Games set today's graphic standards with games like Loom and Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade. Now The Secret of Monkey Island ups the standards a few more notches with

stunning 256-color VGA graphics (16-color EGA version also available), proportionally scaled animated characters, and cinematic pans and camera angles.

Our acclaimed point 'n' click interface

has been improved even more. So have our sound effects, which are backed by a captivating calypso and reggae music track.

Enter the Monkey Island Treasure Hunt and win a FREE Carnival Caribbean cruise!

If you can solve a few sneaky puzzles in a special demo of *The Secrets of Monkey Island*, you might just win one of the sweetest prizes since Captain Kidd's treasure chest. A Carnival Cruise for two, one of a hundred AdLib™ sound cards, or one of hundreds more

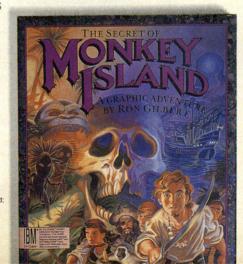
prizes! You'll find the demo and complete rules in specially-marked boxes of 3M diskettes. Or send a self-addressed, stamped disk mailer to: Monkey Demo, PO Box 10228, San Rafael, CA 94912.



So act fast, think fast, and enter fast.
Because while playing *The Secret of Monkey Island* is an adventure, winning the Treasure Hunt is a real trip.



A DIVISION OF LUCASARTS ENTERTAINMENT COMPAN



The Secret of Monkey Island is available for IBM and 100% compatibles in 16-color EGA and 256-color VGA versions. Visit your retailer or order directly with Visa/MC by calling 1-800-STARWARS (in Canada 1-800-828-7927). "and © 1990, LucasArts Entertainment Company, All rights reserved. IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines, Inc. 3M a trademark of MCOrp. AdLib is a trademark of AdLib, Inc. Cruise prize arranged with the "Fun Ships" of Carnival Cruise Lines, The Most Popular Cruise Line in The World; ship's registry. Balamas and Liberia.

the animated combat when one piece takes another. There is swordplay, spearplay, fisticuffs and magic aplenty. Rooks usually look like warriors in chariots, but transform into fire-breathing dragons for combat. Portly Ministers deflate amusingly when pricked by the spear of a Pawn. King vs. Cannon is a real surprise package. Scott Bieser, Greg Christensen and Bryan Carson tried to follow one basic rule in designing all these animations: K.I.F.S. (Keep It Funny, Scott). The animations always made this reviewer smile and sometimes made him laugh.

Pictographic Notation?

The chess notation was a problem. I don't know if the designers adapted an original Chinese notation or made up their own, but it is a difficult notation to follow. It works okay as a copy protection scheme (input red move 3 from game 4), but as a way of describing how pieces move on the board, it is too confusing. (This reviewer tried to play out the sample games. Even the

shortest one, Morphy vs. Ching Ti, did not work properly.) It would have helped if they had limited themselves to a single orientation and used a simple algebraic notation such as (piece on) e3-e4 instead of P3F1 (i.e. pawn on line 3 from the right moves forward 1).

In keeping with the general slowness of the Chinese game, the animations on a Tandy take a long time to load. One finds himself waiting around a lot while disk drives whir. It

will no doubt work better with faster machines or on a hard drive.

BattleChess II: Chinese Chess supports EGA, CGA, and Tandy graphics along with Tandy sound. The player can use mouse, keyboard, or joystick to indicate moves. All legal moves are shown as ghost images of the cursor box onscreen. Some very nice musical riffs also accompany the movement of each piece.

Checkered Observations

After stating all this, this reviewer must admit that he did not like Battle Chess II as much as Battle Chess I. The animations on the first game were funnier overall than those on the second, and nothing in the second game even remotely approaches the slinky sex appeal of the queens in the original. The chess notation did not work as well for transcribing games and the nature of play is such that only a few pieces, such as the Cannons and the Rooks, get most of the action, and many amusing faceups

> will never occur. The slow pace of the game gives the game a "draggy" feeling. The manual, while fairly clear, isn't quite as easy to grasp as the first one was (probably because most people already have a little background in western chess, but none in Chinese chess - Ed). These are all little things, but they work together to decrease satisfaction with the game. Technically excellent in many ways, Battle Chess II simply isn't as much fun as its predecessor. Of course, someone in China might totally disagree. cew

A NATIONAL WILL GRAND ALLIANCE



"A National Will" is a computer moderated play-by-mail game where each player runs an economy of a country. Players make decisions on production, labor allocation, revenue, trade, etc. The strength of a country's military depends on the vitality of its economy.

To order the rule book and take your first turn, please send \$6.50 or \$3.00 for the book only with your name and address to



"Grand Alliance" is a fully computer moderated playby-mail game which involves the battle of survival between human and alien races. Players represent either a member of the human race or of the alien race with the universe as a setting. The game is played on a map of three parallel levels where each level is composed of 240 planetary systems. Each player must solve military and political problems within their own camp before war can be waged effectively against the opposing race. Each side is faced with the situations same problems to overcome.

To order the rule book and take your first turn, please send \$5.00 or \$2.00 for book only with your name and address to

Simcoarum Systems

P.O. Box 520861 • Salt Lake City, Utah 84152

Circle Reader Service #49

Turn fees are \$3.50

Turn fees are \$3.00

NOVASTAR GAME

GREAT GAMES AT GREAT PRICES

Computer & Board Games Available NOVASTAR GAME CO.

CO.

SSI · LUCASFILM · CINEMAWARE · SSG · MICROPROSE · AVALON HILL · ELECTRONIC ARTS KOEI · VICTORY GAMES · ORIGIN · SIERRA · THREE-SIXTY · GENERAL QUARTERS

| GAME SELECTION | APPLE | C64 | IBM | ST | AMIGA | GAME SELECTION | APPLE | C64 | IBM | ST | AMIGA | GAME SELECTION | APPLE | C64 | IBM | ST | AMIG. |
|--|----------|----------|-------------|-----|----------|--|--------------|----------|-------------|-----|-----------------|--|----------|----------|------------|------|-------|
| BON Scenario Disk 1 | 25 | 25 | 25 | | | Microprose: | | | | | | New World Computing: | 00 | 00 | 24 | | 00 |
| BON Scenario Disk 2 | 25 | 25 | 25 | | | Railroad Tycoon | | | 36x | | 1.0 | King's Bounty Might and Magic II | 28 34 | 28 28 | 34x 34x | 1 | 28 |
| Both Disks 1 & 2 | 45 | 45 | 45 | | | Silent Service II Sword of the Samurai | | | 34x | | | Nuclear War | 34 | 28 | 34x | | 28 |
| | | 10 | | | | M1 Tank Platoon | | | 34x 40x | | 34 | Tunnels and Trolls | - | 2.00 | 34x | | |
| Battles of Napoleon | 32 | 32 | 32 | | - | F-15 Strike Eagle II | | | 34x | | | | | | 0111 | | |
| Scenario Disks 1 & 2 for Bat | tles of | Nanol | leon | | | Red Storm Rising | | 28 | 34x | 27 | 22 | Lucasfilm: | | | 00. | | |
| Deliano Disks I & 2 101 Bat | ties of | Napoi | ieon | | | F-19 Stealth Fighter | | 28 | 40x | | 30 | Battlehawks 1942 Loom | - | - 198 | 22x 39x | 39 | 39 |
| . Maida, Austerlitz, Utitsa, Ma | arengo. | Redou | ubt | | | Airborne Ranger Pirates | 31 | 25 27 | 27x 27x | 27 | 31 | Their Finest Hour | | 10 18 | 39x | 39 | 39 |
| 2. Albuera, Medellin, Santon, | New O | rleans | , Bridge | | | Gunship | 31 | 25 | 32x | 34 | 34 | Ind. Jones Last Crusade: | | | OOA | 00 | |
| | | | | | | Carrier Command | | 23 | 20x | 27 | | Action Game | - | 19 | 19 | - | |
| GAME SELECTION | APPLE | C64 | IBM | ST | AMIGA | Space 1889 | | | 31x | - | | Graphic Adventure | - | - | 22x | - | 22 |
| | | | | | | X-Men II | | | 25x | • | - | Night Shift | - | 22a | 28x 39x | 28a | - 28a |
| Strategic Simulations: Death Knights of Krynn | | | 2400 | | | Knights of the Sky Lightspeed | | | 36x 36x | | | Secret Monkey Island Secret Weapons Luftwaffe | | | 40bx | | 12.5% |
| Medieval Lords | | 40c | 34cx | | | Covert Action | | | 34x | | 10.00 | George Weapons Luttwane | | | TODA | | |
| Countdown to Doomsday | | 28 | 34x | | 34 | Command HQ | 100 | | 36x | | | Interstel: | | | | | |
| Renegade Legion Interceptor | | - | 40x | | - | UMS II | - | | 39ax | | 41a | D.R.A.G.O.N. Force | - | 28c | 34 | - | 34 |
| Eye of the Beholder | | | 34ax | | - | Marvel Trilogy | | 25 | 30 | | | Empire | 28 | 28 | 34x | 1 | 34 |
| Champions of Krynn | 34 | 28 | 34x | | 34 | Spellcasting 101 | - | | 34x | | | Star Fleet II | - | | 39 | | |
| Curse of Azure Bonds | 34 | 28 | 34x | 40 | 34 | Starglider II | | 23 | 18x | 27 | | Earthrise | | - | 34 | | |
| Pool of Radiance | 31 | 28 | 34x | | 34 | Destroyer Escort | - | 20 | 204 | | 28 | Koel: | | | | | |
| War of the Lance Secret Silver Blades | 28 | 28 | 34x 34x | | | Midwinter | 1 | | 30x | | 28 | Nobunaga's Ambition | | 1 | 38x | 25 | 38 |
| Hillsfar | | 28 | 34x | 34 | 34 | Three Sixty: | | | | | | Nobunaga's Ambition II | - | | 38x | | 38 |
| Oragon Strike | | 28 | 34x | - | 34 | Harpoon | | | 39x | | 39 | Romance of 3 Kingdoms | - | - | 42x | | 42 |
| Sword of Aragon | | - | 28x | | 34 | Harpoon Battle Set 2 | - | | 22 | - | 22 | Romance of 3 Kingdoms II | - | 1 579 | 42cx | | 211 |
| DM Assist. Vol. 1 | 22 | 22 | 22 | - | 22 | Harpoon Battle Set 3 | - | | 22 | - | 22 | Genghis Khan | - | | 38x | | 38 |
| OM Assist. Vol. 2 | 22 | 16 | 16 | | 16 | Harpoon Scenario Editor | 11-11 | | 28 | | 28a | Bandit Kings | Over | | 38x | 1 72 | 38 |
| Wargame Construction Set | - | - | - | • | 28 | Blue Max | | 4.75 | 34x | | 34a | | | | | | |
| Battles of Napoleon Storm Across Europe | 32 | 32 40 | 32 40 | 40b | 40 | Das Boot Submarine Mega Fortress | | | 34x 40cx | - 1 | 34a 40c | CLASSICS AT SPI | | | | | |
| Second Front | | 40 | 40 | 400 | 34 | Armor Alley | | | 28c | | 400 | GAME SELECTION | APPLE | C64 | IBM | ST | AMIG |
| Gettysburg | 16 | 16 | 40 | | 16 | Sands of Fire | | | 31 | | | SSI: | | | | | |
| Waterloo | 10.2 | | 40 | 40 | 40 | | | | | | | Eternal Dagger | 12 | 12 | | | |
| Kampfgruppe | 16 | 16 | 40 | | 16 | Origin: | | | | | | President Elect | 12 | 12 | 12 | | |
| Overrun | <u> </u> | | | | 40 | Ultima IV | | 35 | 35 | | 36 | Shiloh: Grant's Trial | 12 | 12 | No Zorál | | 200 |
| Typhoon of Steel | | - | 40x | - | 40b | Ultima V | | 35 | 35 | 35 | 40 | Sons of Liberty | 16 | 16 | | - | - |
| Civil War | | | 40c | - | 40c | Ultima VI | | 35 | 40 | | essential inter | Questron II | 16 | 16 | 16x | 16 | 16 |
| Stratagia Studios Graupu | | | | | | Ultima Trilogy Knights of Legend | 34 | 35 30 | 35 30 | | | Phantasie III | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| Strategic Studies Group: American Civil War I | 28 | 28 | 28 | | | Wing Commander | 34 | 30 | 40x | | | Stellar Crusade | - | 10 | 16x | 16 | 16 |
| American Civil War II | 28 | 28 | 28 | | | Wing Commander: | | | 40% | | | Panzer Strike DM Assist Vol. 2 | 16 | 16 | 16 | | 16 |
| American Civil War III | 28 | 28 | 28 | | | Secret Missions | | - | 19 | | | Dragons of Flame | | 16 | 16x | 16 | 16 |
| Halls of Montezuma | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28a | 28 | Savage Empire | - | | 34 | | | Heroes of the Lance | | 16 | 16x | 16 | 16 |
| MacArthur's War | 28 | 28 | 28a | | 28 | Omega | 34 | 30 | 30 | 34 | 32 | Red Lightning | - | 1 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| Panzer Battles | 28 | 28 | 28 | | - | Space Rogue | 34 | 30 | 30 | 34 | 32 | First Over Germany | - | 16 | 16 | - | |
| Reach for the Stars Rommel's Battles | 28 | 28 28 | 28 28 | | 28 | Sierra: | | | | | | Gettysburg | 16 | 16 | | - | 16 |
| Russia, the Great War | 28 | 28 | - | | | Codename: Iceman | 0.32 | | 36 | 36 | 40 | Kampfgruppe | 16 | 16 | | - | 16 |
| Gold of the Americas | - | - | 28 | 28 | 28 | Colonel's Bequest | | | 36 | 36 | 40 | Microprose: | | | | | |
| Fire King | | 28 | 28 | | | Conquest of Camelot | | | 36 | 36 | 40 | Silent Service I | 20 | 20 | 20x | 20 | 20 |
| Battlefront | 28 | 28 | | | | Quest for Glory II | | | | 40 | 40 | F-15 Strike Eagle I | 20 | 20 | 20x | 20 | - |
| Battles in Normandy | 28 | 28 | - | | - | Socerian | - | | 36 | 40 | - | | | | 100 | | |
| Carriers at War | 28 | 28 | 28d | - | | A-10 Tank Killer | 34 | | 33 36 | 36 | 30 36 | Electronic Arts: | | | 1 | 4 44 | |
| Europe Ablaze Warlords | 28 | 28 | 32 | | 32 | Kings Quest IV Kings Quest V | 34 | | 36 | 36 | 39 | Bard's Tale I | 13 | 13 | 13 | 16 | 16 |
| | | | UZ. | | UZ. | Space Quest III | | | 36 | 36 | 36 | Bard's Tale II Bard's Tale III | 16 13 | 13 | | | 16 |
| Electronic Arts: | | | | | | Space Quest IV | - | | 39 | | 39 | Might and Magic I | 20 | 20 | 20x | | |
| Andretti's Racing Challenge | - | | 34cx | | | | | | | | | Legacy of Ancients | 10 | 10 | 10 | 19.5 | |
| Bards Tale II | 16 | 13 | 21x | - | 16 | General Quarters: | | | | | | Marble Madness | 13 | 13 | 13 | 16 | 16 |
| Bards Tale III | 13 | 13 | 34x | | 34c | Battle of Austerlitz | 00 | | 30 28 | | | PHM Pegasus | 10 | 10 | - | | |
| Escape From Hell F-16 Combat Pilot | | 25 | 34x 13x | 16 | 16 | Banzai Battle Stations | 28 28 | | 28 | | | | | | 40 | | |
| Populous | 1 | 20 | 34x | 34 | 34 | Action in North Atlantic | 28 | | 28 | | | Strike Fleet | 13 | 13 | 13 | | |
| Populous Data Disk | | | 13 | | - | German Raider Atlantis | 28 | | 28 | | | Wasteland Music Construction Set | 13 13 | 13 | 13 13 | 16 | |
| Powerdrome | | - | 13 | 16 | 16 | Action Off River Plate | 28 | | 28 | - | | Demon Stalkers | | 10 | 13 | - | |
| Starflight | | 28 | 19x | 34 | 34 | War at Sea | 28 | | 28 | | | Patton vs. Rommel | | 13 | 13 | | |
| Starflight II | | | 34x | | | Prelude to Jutland | 28 | | 28 | | | Skyfox | - | 10 | | | |
| Yeager's Advanced Flight | | 13 | 20x | | 28b | War in the Falklands | 28 | | 28 | | | Skyfox II | - | 10 | - | - | |
| 688 Attack Sub Budokan | • | | 23x | | 34 28 | Warship That Changed Histo Battleship Bismark | ory 28 28 | | 28 28 | | | | | | | | |
| Centurian Defender Rome | | | 34x 34x | | 28 | The Rising Sun | 28 | | 28 | | | Zany Golf | | - 10 | 13 | 16 | 16 |
| LHX Attack Chopper | | | 40x | | | Midway | 28 | | 28 | | | Skate or Die | | 13 | 13 | | |
| Hard Nova | | | 34x | | | Marianas Turkey Shoot | 28 | | 28 | | | Ski or Die Maniac Mansion | 16 | 13 16 | 13 16x | | 16 |
| Fountain of Dreams | | | 34x | | - | Air Raid Pearl Harbor | 28 | | 28 | | | Pipe Dream | 20 | 10 | 20x | | 10 |
| | | | 34x | | - | Mare Nostrum | 28 | | 28 | - | - | Sentinel Worlds I | 20 | 13 | 13x | - | |
| Stormovik: Su-25 Soviet Att. | | | THE RESERVE | | | Debugs to the Callidar de | 28 | | 00 | | | | | | | | |
| Madden Football | 34 | 28 | 34x | | | Return to the Falklands | 28 | | 28 | | | Abrams Battle Tank | - | - | 13x | | - |

NOVASTAR GAME CO. • P.O. BOX 1813 • ROCKLIN, CA 95677 • (916) 624-7113 • 1-800-352-2225 • WE ACCEPT PERSONAL CHECKS & MONEY ORDERS • COD ACCEPTABLE

Call or write for full line of available Games. Please specify alternative selections for Classic Games due to limited quantitities.

Buy 2 or more games, get 50% off any Classic Game

US/Canada Customers add \$3 for shipping. 2nd Day Air add \$5. Overseas customers add \$8 plus \$2 per game. (Board games add \$4 per game.)

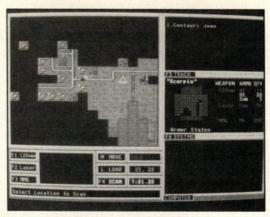
California residents add 61/2% sales tax. Please remit in U.S. Dollars.

Board games from Avalon Hill, Simulations, Canada Victory Games available MAC, Apple IIGS available

ireTeam 2200 is a game of ground combat...23rd century style. FireTeam 2200 can be played as a solo game versus the computer, as a twoplayer game via null modem cable or head-tohead via modem play. The scenarios chart the campaigns of a mercenary FireTeam under the employment of the Lumina Faction through three different planets: Hubble's World, Valvana and Akilios. Each campaign is composed of three to six missions where one's "FireTeam" battles those of rival corporations for control of planetary resources. The game takes place at the tactical level where forces consist of platoonto squad-sized infantry units and individual, premade vehicles. The scale of the game is equally tactical at 15 seconds per turn and 100 meters per square. Although a square grid delineates movement. there is a penalty for diagonal moves so that the distortions inherent in so many other square movement systems are not present. Role-playing wargamers (if that's not an oxymoron) will want to take a careful look at this game, as it plays similarly to the board games Car Wars and the old SPI game Tank!.

Gather the Forces

The heart of FireTeam 2200 is the concept of the FireTeam. One assembles up to eight "units" to make a FireTeam, of which one unit (the command vehicle) represents the player. Depending on the mission, up to eight additional units may be attached to the FireTeam. One has 300 kilocredits to

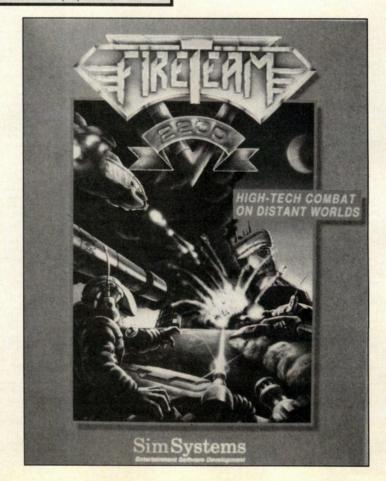


A Different Breed of Starship Troopers

FireTeam 2200

by Jesse W. Cheng

TITLE: FireTeam 2200
SYSTEM: IBM
PRICE: \$49.95
DESIGNER: Dave Nielsen
SimSystems
1311 Castro Street
San Francisco, CA 94114-3620
(415) 824-3112



purchase a wide array of land, air and infantry units as well as recruit mercenary officers to command them.

To assist in deciding which units to purchase, there is a nice unit summary review where one can pull up the specs on each type of unit à la Jane's Fighting Vehicles. Information includes a silhouette of the vehicle; data on primary, secondary, and tertiary armament; armor protection for front, rear, and sides of the vehicle; and a summary of vehicle performance. There is a large variety of units to choose from, including heavy, medium, light, laser and missile tanks; attack or recon choppers; hovercraft; armored personnel carriers; trucks; jeeps and self-propelled artillery, to name a few. Infantry squads/sections/platoons with varying levels of experience ranging from militia to elite status are also avail-

Looking for a Few Good Leaders

In the 23rd century, battle technology has evolved to the point that all vehicular combat functions are controlled by a single pilot (like MechWarrior in the BattleTech universe). So, as one purchases vehicles, one must also carefully hire pilots to command them. Higherranking pilots will have better driving and gunnery skills but will charge more for their services per mission. Conversely, lower-ranking pilots won't be as adept in combat but will charge very little to join your FireTeam.

FireTeam members who distinguish themselves may receive commendations and advances in rank for successful completion of missions. Advances in rank are based on: 1) glory points for destroying units; 2) honor for performing a mission successfully; 3) wealth points for performing the mission successfully and recovering various artifacts/resources; and 4) an efficiency rating based on winning percentage. As rank advances so does combat skill. It is also possible to change the composition of the Fire-Team by adding units (up to eight) or by scrapping units for money (after depreciation, of course) to buy new units.

The Planning Stages

The missions are quite varied and include all types of combat situations, including meeting engagements between two opposing FireTeams; garrison duty to protect valuable company assets; convoy escort of company vehicles through hostile territory; patrol/recon missions to disrupt enemy positions; rear guard actions; kidnapping missions and city combat. Different missions will pay the mercenaries based on the degree of difficulty and destroyed enemy units.

Each mission starts with a pre-mission briefing that includes a satellite uplink which displays the strategic situation map of eight by twelve kilometers. For additional information on the mission, one can pull up the Mission Objectives Report which outlines via blinking dots the objectives to fulfill and the Intelligence Report that provides information on enemy intentions and suspected positions. After a mission is completed, the element of surprise is lost when replayed, so there is plenty of incentive to "do it right"

the first time." It is disappointing that FireTeam 2200 doesn't have a scenario builder, as many tools seem to be provided for just such a feature.

Boot Camp, Keyboard Style

FireTeam 2200 is a complicated game. It is not the type of game one can just fire up and start playing without reading through the first part of the manual. There is no mouse interface and all movement and fire commands are input via the keyboard, which can be cumbersome at times. Fortunately, the documentation is excellent, with a nice manual/tip sheet, and the first few missions are tutorials to help familiarize players with basic commands/keystrokes to move units, fire weapons, scan enemy units, etc. Moreover, most commands can be accessed within three keystrokes.

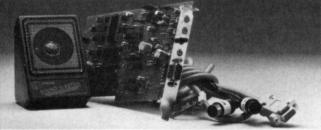
What You See Is What You Shoot

As the FireTeam embarks on a mission, the vehicle system display (where all of the command control and tactical monitoring occurs) is activated. The main battle display takes up most of the left two-thirds of the screen and shows all the local terrain within a 1.5-kilometer-square grid surrounding the currently controlled vehicle. Vehicles are represented by icons and the direction of the turret indicates facing. Areas not within the line of sight of the controlled unit are blacked out, giving a nice fog-of-war feel reminiscent of the game *Empire*.

The hi-res EGA graphics are fair with a wide assortment of terrain including woods, urban, water, road and hills that affect

SOUND MASTER® II

THE MOST COMPATIBLE SOUND CARD IN THE WORLD



- A high quality alternative to "Sound Blaster". Better sound, less noise, more features.
- . 100% AdLib™ Compatible.
- Covox Voice Master[®] (voice commands), Speech Thing[®], and MIDI Maestro™ compatible. Internal PC speaker supported.
- All digitized speech and sound formats supported, including synthesized speech, PCM, ADPCM, & CVSD.
- "Direct-to-disk" DMA digitizer, variable sample rates to 25K/sec for recording, 44K/sec for playback.
- Full duplex MIDI interface.
 Cables and software included.
- FM Music, MIDI, and Digitizer can function together.
- Audio amplifier with volume control. Low noise, low power electronics. Speaker included.
- · Proudly Made in the U.S.A.

Your Best Choice For Multi-Media Sound.

ONLY \$229.95 (plus \$5 Shipping & Handling)
ORDER HOTLINE: (503) 342-1271 M-F 8 AM to 5 PM PST.
VISA/MC/AMEX phone or FAX orders accepted. NO CODs. 30 Day Money
Back Guarantee if not completely satisfied. One year warranty on hardware.
CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE PRODUCT CATALOG



COVOX INC. 675 Conger Street • Eugene, OR 97402 — Phone (503) 342-1271 • FAX 503-342-1283



Joppa Computer Products

(800)876-6040 (Orders) / (301)676-1948 (Info) (301)676-2989 (FAXed Orders Deduct \$2.00)

IBM Compatible Entertainment Software

| A-10 Tank Killer | 29 | Railroad Tychoon | 35 | Wing Commander 41 | 1 |
|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|----------------------|---|
| Action Stations! | 30 | Red Baron | 35 | Sound Blasters 139 | 9 |
| Armor Alley | 26 | Renegade Legion | 37 | Specials (Limit Qty) |) |
| Bards Tale 3 | 31 | Savage Empire | 35 | Airborne Ranger 16 | 5 |
| Civil War | 37 | Second Front | 37 | DM Assist Vol. #2 | 9 |
| Das Boot | 31 | S/W of Luftwaffe | 37 | Dragons of Flame 11 | 1 |
| DRAGON Force | 31 | Silent Service 2 | 35 | F-15 Strikeagle | 9 |
| Eye of Beholder | 31 | Sim City | 29 | Gunship 15 | 5 |
| F-15 Strikeagle 2 | 32 | Sim Earth | 41 | Phantasie 3 | 9 |
| F-19 Stealth | 41 | Star Saga 1 or 2 | 31 | Pirates 15 | 5 |
| Harpoon | 37 | Stormovik | 20 | Questron 2 | 9 |
| Harpoon 2 or 3 | 21 | Storm Acr. Europe | 37 | Red Lightning 14 | 1 |
| Imperium | 26 | Their Finest Hour | 37 | Silent Service 9 | 9 |
| Kings Quest 5 | 41 | Typhoon of Steel | 37 | Star Command 11 | 1 |
| M1 Tank Platoon | 41 | Ultima 6 | 41 | Stellar Crusade 12 | 2 |
| MegaFortress | 37 | UMS 2: B/Nations | 35 | Sword of Samurai 16 | 6 |
| Populous | 31 | Persian Gulf Sc. | 18 | Wargame Constr. 9 | 9 |
| | | | | | |

2400 External Modem w/9600 SendFAX \$109.00

PO Box 226 / Joppa, MD 21085

Shipping: add \$4.00; 2nd Day Air add \$6.00. COD orders add \$4.25. APO & Overseas charged minimum \$6.00. Orders less than \$20 add \$2.00. ALL software sales are final, defectives replaced with same. NO additional charges for VISA & MC orders.

We also stock a large selection of Atari ST Software.

movement and cover. However, the vehicle icons are disappointing and appear as small blips on the screen. The right one-third of the screen (from top to bottom) has: 1) Target Tracking display which gives a list of all the vehicles that are within line of sight of the command vehicle; 2) System Status display where one can toggle between a top-down view of the remaining armor and ammo of a vehicle, critical systems status report and a Fire-Team status roll call of remaining members still available to fight; and 3) running summary of battlefield events like destroyed units and target hit chance.

FireTeam 2200 uses simultaneous movement/fire and can be set to automatic updates every 3, 6, 9 or 12 seconds for a real-time game or updates only when the player selects the F9 key for a more leisurely strategy game. Unit tasks that can be assigned include assault, probe, defend, convoy and cover, to name a few. Players can also data-link to another vehicle in order to see what the other vehicle is seeing and reassign targeting priority. Unfortunately, there is no provision for a composite view of what all units see and one cannot data-link directly from vehicle to vehicle but must always go back to the command vehicle, which wastes two turns where no orders can be given.

Armor and Hammer

The armor system is handled nicely with specialized sheaths of composite armor that must be blown away piece by piece to penetrate the critical systems in the interior (the power plant, computer, propulsion systems, pilot, etc.) of the vehicle. In this respect, the game plays a lot like *Car Wars* with armor damage

from weapons fire accruing as "hit points" on the sides of the vehicle. The ordnance is also impressive with powerful particle beam weapons; self-propelled artillery (SPA) with either high explosive (HE), armor piercing (AP) or smoke shells; machine guns; missiles and mortars, to name a few. However, the game goes one step further in sophistication, with different types of ordnance having a characteristic damage pattern based on penetration, hit points and anti-personnel effectiveness. So an HE shell fired from a 105mm autocannon may have a higher hit point damage rating than a pulse laser, but only peels the vehicular armor away layer by layer while the laser beam penetrates the armor more deeply in a straight line. The AdLib sound effects of the ordnance firing are superb, from the whoosh of a wire-quided missile to the staccato rounds of machine gun fire. One may wonder how any person could survive such an environment for long. In actuality, very few of the officers perish, but are able to eject out of their vehicles to fight another day. Thus, a battle frequently resembles a rerun of the A-Team where a lot of damage is done but no one is actually killed. A nice touch for the pacifists in the audience.

Parting Shots, Future Missions

In summary, FireTeam 2200 was able to combine wargaming "realism," role-playing, solid EGA graphics and excellent **AdLib** sounds into a nice package. Despite the game's weaknesses (no scenario builder, lack of mouse support and a bit of complexity), this game would be a worthy addition to any wargame grognard's collection. Plus, **Simsystems** plans a release of a scenario builder later this year. Stay tuned.... **CGW**

PLAY-BY-MAIL'S OUTRAGEOUS TIME FANTASY

PORTINIUM[™]

PORTINIUM[™] combines personal goals and global concerns along with conventional technology to create an unparalleled fantasy world where time travel is commonplace. To assist you in achieving your goals you will begin with a character, espionage unit, division, and city in each of the four known ages. This provides you with the ability to play in all time periods simultaneously. Technology in each age is readily available and can be implemented in other ages through research and training. The struggle to become a dominant player and the cooperation required to solve global problems creates an unprecedented challenge ... PORTINIUM.[™]

100% Computer Moderated Play-By-Mail game Quality laser graphics Up to 75 players in each game 15,000 sectors to explore in each of the 4 known ages

Unique character generation Scientific research and development capabilities

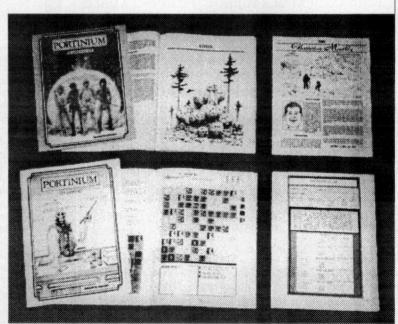
Personal interaction and communication incorporated into game play

Time travel possible at game start Game Turns - \$10.00 per turn

2 or 4 week turn around time available

ENCHANTED HORIZONS

P.O.Box 9897 Spokane, WA 99209-9897 Customer Service: (509) 325-6941 FAX: (509) 326-1514



\$25.00 STARTUP KITS INCLUDE

126 Page High Gloss Player's Guide ($8^{1}/_{2} \times 11$ with over 150 illustrations) 56 Page High Gloss Tutorial ($8^{1}/_{2} \times 11$ instruction manual) Newsletter (includes personal ads, game tips, inquirles, and artwork) Initial Game Setup Sheets 2 Free Turns

>ENEMY DETECTED...

>ORIGIN : UNKNOWN >CLASS : UNKNOWN >INTENT: HOSTILE



interstel

CHIPS & BITS . IBM & AMIGA GAMES

Tank

Team Yankee

Test Drive II

Test Drive III

\$24

\$43

\$28

\$39

\$19

\$28

\$34

\$24

\$33

\$29

\$34

\$28

\$29

\$34

\$39

\$34

\$34

\$12

\$34

\$34

\$39

\$34

\$45

\$34

\$39

\$43

\$39

\$33

\$16

\$45

\$28

\$22

\$39

\$33

\$42

IBM SIMULATION

688 Attack Sub

A10 Tank Killer

Abrams Battle Tank

A10 Avenger

Armour Alley

Blue Angels

Battle Command

Battlehawks 1942

Cycles Grand Prix

Days of Thunder

F15 Strike Eagle I

F15 Strike Eagle II

F16 Combat Pilot

F29 Retaliator

Falcon

Falcon AT

Falcon 3.0

Gun Boat

Heatwave

JET

Hyperspeed

Jet Fighter 2.0

Gunship 2000

Gunship

F19 Stealth Fighter

Flight Simulator 4.0

Hunt for Red October

Instnt Facilities Locator \$28

F117A Stealth Fighter

Echelon

Flite Plus

F14 Tomcat

Das Boot Submarine

Blue Max:Aces WW I

Cardinal of the Kremlin

ATP

| IBM WARGAMES | ALC: U | IBM STRATEGY | |
|-------------------------|--------|-------------------------|------|
| Action North Atlantic | \$28 | Ancient Art of War | \$31 |
| Action off River Plate | \$28 | Ancient Art War at Sea | \$31 |
| Action Stations | \$32 | Archipelagos | \$28 |
| Am Civil War 1, 2, or 3 | \$28 | Armada 2525 | \$34 |
| Banzai | \$28 | Balance of Power 1990 | \$34 |
| Battle of Austerlitz | \$30 | Balance of the Planet | \$34 |
| Battle Tank Barbarosa | \$36 | Bandit Kings of China | \$40 |
| Battle Tank Kursk | \$36 | Black Gold | \$34 |
| Battles of Napoleon | \$34 | Breach II | \$24 |
| Battleship Bismark | \$28 | Breach II Scenario Disk | \$15 |
| Blitzkrieg Ardennes | \$39 | Castles | \$39 |
| Borodino | \$30 | Centurion | \$34 |
| Civil War | \$39 | Command HQ | \$36 |
| Conflict in Vietnam | \$12 | DRAGON Force | \$34 |
| Decision at Gettysburg | \$32 | Empire | \$33 |
| Fall Gelb | \$36 | FireTeam 2200 | \$34 |
| Fifth Eskadra | \$36 | Genghis Khan | \$39 |
| Fire Brigade | \$35 | Gold of the Americas | \$12 |
| Fleet Med | \$36 | Guns or Butter | \$34 |
| Frontline | \$34 | Hidden Agenda | \$39 |
| German Raider Atlantis | \$28 | Imperium | \$28 |
| Gettysburg:Turning Pnt | \$39 | Liberty or Death | \$45 |
| Golan Front | \$36 | Lost Patrol | \$34 |
| | | 'TEST DRIVE III' | from |

Test Drive III

Accolade

Grand Fleet

Harpoon

High Seas

Grey Seas, Grey Skies \$36

Main Bttle Tank C Grm \$36

Main Bttle Tank N Grm \$36

Napoleon Russia 1812 \$12

\$12

\$39

\$22

\$28

\$33

\$36

\$39

\$36

\$36

\$36

\$36

\$39

\$28

\$36

\$28

\$36

\$36

\$36

\$28

\$16

\$28

\$12

\$36

\$36

\$28

\$39

\$39

\$12

\$16

\$36

\$39

\$39

\$36

\$39

\$30

\$36 \$12

\$39

Halls of Montezuma

Harpoon Set 2, 3 or 4

Harpoon Editor

In Harms Way

Kampfgruppe

Kriegsmarine

Long Lance

Malta Storm

Midway Moscow Campaign

Medieval Lords

North & South

Northern Fleet

Pacific Storm

Panzer Battles

Red Lightning

Rorke's Drift

Second Front

Strike Fleet

Suez 73

Waterloo

White Death

To The Rhine

Under the Ice

Typhoon of Steel

Patton v Rommel

Prelude to Jutland

Rommel at Gazala

Shiloh: Grant's Trial

Stalingrad Campaign

Storm Across Europe

UMS II: Nations at War

War Game Cnstrctn

Rommel North Africa

Rommel at El Alamein

Operation Overlord

Kursk Campaign

\$34 IVE III' from ACCOLADE is out and ready to blow the doors any driving simulation on the market. The best roads: long tunnels, highways & side roads, mountain curves & ocean straight aways. Unmatched realism: snow, rain, night driving, headlights wipers, instant replay

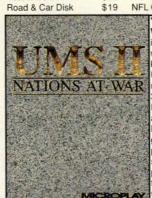
| 1 | country, mulitple re & secret tracks. | \$32 |
|------|--|------|
| Nob | unaga's Ambition II | \$39 |
| Nuc | lear War | \$34 |
| Ogre | 9 | \$19 |
| Ome | ega | \$34 |
| Ove | rlord | \$28 |
| Pop | ulous | \$32 |
| | ulous Promise Land | \$14 |
| | ect Moonbase | \$34 |
| | road Empire | \$34 |
| | road Tycoon | \$36 |
| | ch for the Stars III | \$12 |
| Rev | olution 76 | \$33 |
| Ron | nance 3 Kingdom II | \$45 |
| | es of Engagement | \$34 |
| Sim | City | \$33 |
| Sim | City Graphics 1or 2 | \$25 |
| | City Terrain Editor | \$15 |
| Sim | Earth | \$45 |
| | | |

| and 360 chase views. Explorat backtracking, crountry, mulitple ro & secret tracks. | ross outes | Knights of the Sky LHX Attack Chopper Life & Death 1 or 2 Lightspeed M1 Tank Platoon MegaFortress | \$36 \$39 \$34 \$36 \$39 \$39 |
|--|---------------|---|--|
| bunaga's Ambition II S | | Mig 29 Fulcrum | \$39 |
| clear War | \$34 | PHM Pegasus | \$ 7 |
| re : | \$19 | Power Boat Simulator | \$39 |
| nega | \$34 | Red Baron | \$34 |
| rerlord | \$28 | Red Storm Rising | \$31 |
| pulous | \$32 | Renegade Legion | \$39 |
| pulous Promise Lands | \$14 | Rapcon | \$34 |
| oject Moonbase | \$34 | Sailing Instrctr Mstr Dsk | \$19 |
| | \$34 | Sailing Disk 1 - 8 Ea. | \$34 |
| ilroad Tycoon | \$36 | Sailing Simulator | \$39 |
| | \$12 | Sands of Fire | \$31 |
| | \$33 | Scenery Disk 1 - 6 Ea. | \$19 |
| | \$45 | Scenery Disk 7 - 12 Ea. | |
| 0.0 | \$34 | Scenery Disk Hawaii | \$22 |
| | \$33 | Scenery Disk Japan | \$22 |
| mCity Graphics 1 or 2 | | Scenery Disk San Fran | |
| | \$15 | Scenery Disk W Europe | |
| mEarth | \$45 | Secret Weapon Luftwaf | 1\$39 |
| | | | |



COVERT ACTION from MICROPROSE is a game of internatinal espionage. Infiltrate enemy buildings, place wiretaps, decode secret messages, plant bugs, stake out suspects, recruit double agents. recover stolen goods and rescue hostages Put it all together to stop terrorism and end the drug problem. An unlimited number of cases lead you to the ultimate capture of 21 \$34

| | MICROFIC | masterminas. | \$34 |
|-----------------|----------|-------------------|------|
| Star Control | \$29 | Sherman M4 | \$34 |
| Starfleet I | \$34 | Silent Service I | \$12 |
| Starfleet II | \$41 | Silent Service II | \$36 |
| Stellar Crusade | \$12 | Steel Thunder | \$17 |
| Sword of Aragon | \$28 | Stormovik | \$34 |
| Warlords | \$34 | Strike Aces | \$32 |
| Worlds at War | \$30 | Stunt Driver | \$32 |
| | | | |



IBM SIMULATION

Test Drive II Data Disks \$15

\$34

\$34

\$39

\$30

\$32

are included. \$39 NEI 1985 - 1987 Fa Tracon II NFL 1988 - 1990 Ea \$45 NFL All Star Teams \$33 Wing Commander \$43 NFL College Alumni Mission Disk 1 or 2 \$22 NFL Dream Teams Wing Commander 2 \$45 NFL Greatest Teams \$34 NFL Pre Season '90 Winas NFL Roster Editor Wolfpack \$34 Yeager's AFT 2.0 NFL Situation Editor \$19

PG

Pro

Rad

Re

Ski

Su

Su

Sui

Ter

TK

TV

TV

TV

W

W

We

We

We

Flig

Flic

Ma

Ma

Ma

Sound Blaster

\$20

\$25

\$20

IBM SPORTS 3D Pool \$25 4th & Inches \$15 4th & Inches Teams \$10 APBA Baseball \$28 APBA GM Disk \$31 APBA Innovator \$34 APBA Stat Master \$39 APBA Wizard \$31 APBA 1908 - 88 Ea \$21 APBA 1989 - 90 Ea \$19 Basketball Challenge \$28 B ball Ch. 1987 - 88 Ea \$13 B ball Ch. 1989 - 90 Ea \$17 Bo Jackson Baseball \$34 Downhill Challenge \$21 Face Off \$31 Fast Break \$17 Ferrari Formula 1 \$16 Grand Prix Circuit \$17 Gretsky Hockey \$36 Gretsky League \$28 Hardball II \$28 Hat Trick \$21 Indianapolis 500 \$34

International Hockey \$17 Jordan v Bird \$18 Lakers v Celtics \$34 LH 3 in 1 Football \$30 LH Boxing \$32 LH College Basketball \$30 LH Full Count Baseball \$30 LH Hockey \$32 LH Pro Basketball \$30 Links Golf \$39 Madden Football \$34 Madden Team Disk 89 \$19 Mario Andretti Racing \$34 Mean 18 \$30 Mean 18 Disk 2 \$15 Mean 18 Disk 5 & 6 \$25 Microleague Baseball \$28 Microleague Baseball II \$34 ML WSeries Decades \$17 ML 1982 - 1990 Ea \$17 ML All Stars \$17

ML Franchise Disks Ea \$20

MI Box Score Stats

ML General Manager

ML Roster Security

IBM SPORTS Microleague Basketball \$28 ML Personal Pro Golf \$28 ML Wrestling 1990 \$28 Microleague Football \$28 MSFL Proleague Ftball \$34 MSFL Pro Draft \$28 NFL Challenge \$60 UMS II:NATIONS AT

WAR' by MICROPLAY is a sophisticated wargame construction Global in scope UMS II gives you 127 nations 525 provinces & 32000 military units. Four levels of command are integrated with four levels of visual zoom to give you the entire planet down to 8 mile squares. The optional planet editor allows you to design entirely new worlds. Three scenarios

\$22 \$22 \$20 \$22 \$22 \$20 \$20 NFL Proleague Football\$49 Nicklaus Unlimited Golf \$39 NG Course 1, 2, 3 or 4 \$15 Omni Basketball \$34 Champions of Krynn

IBM AD & D

Curse of Azure Bonds \$32 Death Knights of Krynn \$32 Dragon Strike \$32 Dragons of Flame \$12 Eve of the Beholder \$32 Heroes of the Lance \$12 Pool of Radiance \$32 Secret of Silver Blades \$32 War of the Lance \$32 IBM ROLE PLAYING Autoduel \$28

\$31

\$16

Bad Blood

Bard's Tale I

Bard's Tale II \$19 Bard's Tale III \$32 Battletech I \$34 Battletech II \$34 **Buck Rogers** \$34 Drakkhen \$39 Dragon Lord \$34 Dragon Wars \$34 \$34 Escape from Hell \$34 Federation Fountain of Dreams \$34 Hard Nova \$34 Hero's Quest 1 or 2 \$34 Keef the Thief \$16 King's Bounty \$34 Knights of Legend \$34 Legacy of the Ancients \$ 7 Lord of the Rings 1 \$36 Magic Candle I \$34 Magic Candle II \$39 Martian Dreams \$39 Mechwarrior \$33 Megatraveller 1 \$34 Megatraveller 2 \$39 NFL CHALLENGE



from XOR CORP is the most realistic football game ever created for computers. Designed for head to head or human vs computer play, you call the plays and the computer displays the outcome Features all 28 NFL teams, three computer coaches, player stats, fumbles, interceptions injuries, substitutions, penalties, and animated play action with instant \$60

| | | | replay. | 201 |
|-----------------------|------|-------|---------------------|------|
| nni Horse Racing | \$34 | Migh | t & Magic I | \$19 |
| A Tour Golf | \$34 | Migh | it & Magic II | \$33 |
| Tennis Tour II | \$34 | Phar | ntasie III | \$12 |
| ck'em | \$28 | Pirat | es | \$16 |
| el Fish'n | \$34 | Prop | hecy I | \$19 |
| i or Die | \$28 | Que | stron II | \$12 |
| perstar Basketball | \$24 | Sent | tinal Worlds | \$18 |
| perstar Ice Hockey | \$28 | Spa | ce 1889 | \$31 |
| perstar Soccer | \$22 | Spiri | t of Excaliber | \$34 |
| nnis Cup | \$34 | Star | Command | \$12 |
| 0 | \$28 | Star | Saga I or II | \$34 |
| Sports Baseball | \$34 | Star | flight I | \$19 |
| Sports Basketball | \$34 | Star | flight II | \$34 |
| Sports Football | \$34 | Swo | rd of the Samurai | \$19 |
| C Leader Board Golf | \$35 | Tan | gled Tales | \$21 |
| C Courses 1, 2, or 3 | \$15 | Time | es of Lore | \$28 |
| eaver Baseball 1.5 | \$28 | Tuni | nels & Trolls | \$34 |
| eaver Commissioner | \$16 | Twili | ight 2000 | \$39 |
| eaver 1988 - 1990 Ea | \$16 | Ultin | na Savage Empire | \$39 |
| | | Ultin | na Trilogy, 4, or 5 | \$39 |
| IBM HARDWARE | | Ultin | na 6 | \$42 |
| Lib Sound Card | \$99 | Ultin | na 7 | \$45 |
| ght Stick | \$49 | Was | steland | \$16 |
| ght Stick with Falcon | \$59 | Wiza | ardry Cosmic Forge | \$39 |
| ach 1 Joystick | \$19 | Wiza | ardry Trilogy | \$34 |
| ach 1 + Joystick | \$29 | Wiza | ardry 4 | \$19 |
| ach 3 Joystick | \$39 | Wiza | ardry 5 | \$34 |
| | | | | |

\$159 Xenomorph

\$34

CALL 800 - 753 - GAME FOR LESS

Uninvited Universe I. II. or III

War in Middle Earth

Where Europe Carmen?\$30

Where USA Carmen? \$30

Space Quest I or II

War in Middle Earth

Where Europe Carmen?\$34

Where USA Carmen? \$34

Space Quest III

Star Trek V

| IBM TRADITIONAL | L |
|-------------------------|------|
| Amarillo Slim Poker | \$34 |
| Battlechess EGA | \$31 |
| Battlechess VGA | \$34 |
| Battlechess II | \$34 |
| Chessmaster 2100 | \$34 |
| Clue Master Detective | \$28 |
| Cribbage King/Gin King | \$19 |
| Crossword Magic | \$34 |
| Edwrd O Thrp Blck Jck | \$34 |
| Family Crosswords | \$28 |
| Family Feud | \$13 |
| Games People Play | \$34 |
| Grand Slam Bridge | \$24 |
| Hollywood Squares | \$15 |
| Hoyle's Games 1 or 2 | \$21 |
| Ishido | \$36 |
| Jeopardy Silver Edition | \$15 |
| Jones in the Fast Lane | \$25 |
| Lexicross | \$28 |
| Living Jigsaws | \$28 |
| Monopoly | \$28 |

Penthouse Jigsaw

Price is Right

Risk

Sargon IV

Scrabble

Scruples

Shanghai

Sorry

Spot

Stratego

Shanghai II

Solitaire Royale

Strip Poker III

Trivial Pursuit

Trump Castle

688 Attack Sub

Buck Rogers

Dragon Wars

Fool's Errand

Maniac Mansion

Might & Magic I

Might & Magic II

Pool of Radiance

Puzzle Gallery I

Sentinal Worlds

Ultima IV, V, or VI

Zak McKracken

Starflight I

Starflight II

Wasteland

Quest for Clues 1,2 or3 \$19 Secret of Silver Blades \$10

SIERBA HINT BOOKS \$ 9

Neuromancer

Drakkhen

Vegas Casino I or II

Bard's Tale I, II, or III

Champions of Krynn

Curse of Azure Bonds

Indy Jones Lst Crsade

Strp Pkr Data 1,2,3,or 4\$19

Wheel of Fortune Gold \$15

HINT BOOKS

Puzzle Gallery I

Puzzle Gallery II

\$28

\$15

\$28

\$34

\$28

\$34

\$28

\$28

\$15

\$34

\$15

\$24

\$28

\$31

\$34

\$28

\$25

\$10

\$10

\$10

\$10

\$10

\$10

\$10

\$10

\$10

\$10

\$10

\$10

\$10

\$10

\$10

\$10

\$10

\$10

\$10

\$10 Za

\$10

IBM ACTION / ARCADE Airborne Ranger \$15 Amazing Spiderman \$25 Arachnaphobia \$28 Back to the Future II \$34 Batman \$28 Batman The Movie \$39 Billy the Kid \$28 Blockbuster \$25 Blockout \$28 Blood Money \$28 Bruce Lee Lives \$28 Budokan \$34 Dark Century \$31 Day of the Viper \$33 Dr Doom's Revenge \$25 Dragon's Lair 1 or 2 \$45 Faces Tetris III \$28 F40 Pursuit \$31 Fire Power \$24 Ghostbusters II \$28 Grave Yardage \$25 TIGLON'S 'DECISION

| orne Ranger | \$15 | Altered Destiny | \$34 |
|--------------------|-------|------------------------|-------|
| azing Spiderman | \$25 | Arthur Quest Excaliber | \$28 |
| chnaphobia | \$28 | B.A.T. | \$34 |
| k to the Future II | \$34 | Chmbr Sci Mutnt Prstss | \$34 |
| man | \$28 | Circuit's Edge | \$28 |
| nan The Movie | \$39 | Code Name: Iceman | \$34 |
| the Kid | \$28 | Colonel's Bequest | \$34 |
| kbuster | \$25 | Conquests of Camelot | \$34 |
| kout | \$28 | Countdown | \$39 |
| nd Money | \$28 | Covert Action | \$36 |
| ce Lee Lives | \$28 | Crime Wave | \$39 |
| okan | \$34 | David Wolf:Scrt Agnt | \$15 |
| c Century | \$31 | Die Hard | \$28 |
| of the Viper | \$33 | Don't Go Alone | \$28 |
| oom's Revenge | \$25 | Earthrise | \$34 |
| gon's Lair 1 or 2 | \$45 | Elvira | \$34 |
| es Tetris III | \$28 | Fool's Errand | \$34 |
| Pursuit | \$31 | Future Wars | \$28 |
| Power | \$24 | Gold Rush | \$25 |
| stbusters II | \$28 | Heart of China | \$39 |
| ve Yardage | \$25 | Hobbit | \$25 |
| TIGLON'S 'DEC | ISION | Hostage | \$28 |
| AT GETTYSE | | Hound of Shadow | \$28 |
| gives you comm | | Indy Jones Lst Crsade | \$24 |
| either army at the | | It Came from the Deser | t\$34 |
| turning point | | James Bond Stealth | \$34 |
| a point | | Joan of Aro | 421 |

IBM ADVENTURE

| es Tetris III | \$28 | Fool's Errand | \$34 |
|-----------------------|--------|-------------------------|--------|
| Pursuit | \$31 | Future Wars | \$28 |
| Power | \$24 | Gold Rush | \$25 |
| stbusters II | \$28 | Heart of China | \$39 |
| ve Yardage | \$25 | Hobbit | \$25 |
| TIGLON'S 'DEC | ISION | Hostage | \$28 |
| AT GETTYSE | | Hound of Shadow | \$28 |
| gives you comm | | Indy Jones Lst Crsade | \$24 |
| either army a | | It Came from the Deser | rt\$34 |
| turning point | | James Bond Stealth | \$34 |
| American Civil | | Joan of Arc | \$31 |
| Features includ | | Journey | \$34 |
| time play, historical | | King's Quest 1,2,3 or 4 | \$34 |
| accuracy, hide | | King's Quest 5 | \$39 |
| revealed mov | | Kristal | \$34 |
| and 147 square | | Leisure Suit Larry 1 | \$28 |
| of detailed VGA | | Leisure Suit Larry 2 or | |
| The simulation | | Loom | \$39 |
| you to combine | | Manhunter NY or SF | \$28 |
| create new s | | Maniac Mansion | \$16 |
| units, transfer n | men or | Mean Streets | \$38 |
| supplies and se | | Monty Python | \$39 |
| patrols. | \$32 | Murder Club | \$28 |
| | | Neuromancer | \$31 |
| mony | \$31 | Night Hunter | \$25 |
| | | Orenza Trail | 000 |

| | supplies and sen patrols. | \$32 |
|--------------|------------------------------|------|
| Harr | mony | \$31 |
| Indy | Jones Lst Crsade | \$19 |
| Lem | mings | \$34 |
| Loop | oz | \$28 |
| Low | Blow | \$28 |
| Mark | ble Madness | \$16 |
| Nev | ermind | \$25 |
| Night Hunter | | \$25 |
| Nigh | nt Shift | \$28 |
| Oil's | Well | \$25 |
| Pipe | Dream | \$19 |
| Pow | ver Drift | \$25 |
| Pow | rerdrome | \$28 |
| Pun | isher | \$25 |
| Qix | | \$25 |
| Spa | ce Ace | \$39 |
| Star | glider II | \$31 |
| Stell | lar 7 | \$21 |

| The simulation allows you to combine units, create new smaller units, transfer men or supplies and send out patrols. \$32 | | Loom Manhunter NY or SF Maniac Mansion Mean Streets Monty Python Murder Club Neuromancer | \$39 \$28 \$16 \$38 \$39 \$28 \$31 |
|---|------|--|--|
| mony | \$31 | Night Hunter | \$25 |
| Jones Lst Crsade | \$19 | Oregon Trail | \$28 |
| mings | \$34 | Planet of Lust | \$29 |
| pz | \$28 | Police Quest1 or 2l | \$34 |
| Blow | \$28 | Rise of the Dragon | \$34 |
| ble Madness | \$16 | Rocket Ranger | \$19 |
| ermind | \$25 | SDI | \$15 |
| nt Hunter | \$25 | Search for the King | \$38 |
| nt Shift | \$28 | Secret Monkey Island | \$39 |
| Well | \$25 | Seven Spirits of Ra | \$17 |
| Dream | \$19 | Sex Vixens from Space | \$28 |
| ver Drift | \$25 | Shadowgate | \$31 |
| verdrome | \$28 | Shadows of Mordor | \$28 |
| isher | \$25 | Shogun | \$40 |
| | \$25 | Sinbad | \$15 |
| ce Ace | \$39 | Space Quest 1 or 2 | \$28 |
| glider II | \$31 | Space Quest 3 | \$34 |
| lar 7 | \$21 | Space Quest 4 | \$39 |
| D | | 'DAS BOOT' | fron |



| DAS BOOT HOR |
|--------------------------|
| THREESIXTY PACIFIC |
| is based on the |
| experiences of Peter |
| Cramer a surviving |
| U-Boat Captain. I |
| captivates the playe |
| with a visual panaroma |
| unlike any other seen in |
| submarine simulation |
| Sound board support |
| historical missions, and |
| 256 color VGA graphics |
| combine with multiple |
| camera views and |
| instant replay to make |
| this an action packed |
| simulation. \$29 |
| |

| | ATT WELL BY | | |
|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------|
| Teenage Mtnt Nnja Tr | tl \$28 | Spellcasting 101 | \$34 |
| Tetris | \$24 | Startrek 3 or 4 | \$28 |
| Terrorpods | \$28 | Startrek V | \$33 |
| Untouchables | \$28 | Startrek:Nxt General | tion\$34 |
| Vaxine | \$28 | Street Rod 1 or 2 | \$28 |
| Welltris Tetris II | \$24 | Third Courier | \$34 |
| X Men I or II | \$25 | Three Stooges | \$19 |
| Zany Golf | \$16 | Time Quest | \$39 |
| Zoom | \$22 | Total Eclipse | \$28 |
| | | | |

Where World Carmen? \$27

Where Time Carmen?

William Tell

\$34

\$34

\$30

| *************************************** | | |
|---|-------|--------|
| Wonderland | \$39 | Curs |
| Zak McKracken | \$16 | Drag |
| Zork Zero | \$38 | Drak |
| | | Dun |
| AMIGA ADVENTU | RE | Fede |
| Arthur Quest Excaliber | \$34 | Fool |
| BAT | \$34 | Hou |
| Blood Relatives | \$34 | Imm |
| Chronoquest I or II | \$34 | Lord |
| Code Name:Iceman | \$38 | Migh |
| Colonel's Bequest | \$38 | 2 100 |
| Conquests of Camelot | \$38 | T-M |
| Future Wars | \$34 | |
| Indy Jones Adventure | \$35 | T |
| It Came from Desert I | \$34 | 1 |
| It Came from Desert II | \$18 | 1 |
| King's Quest I,II,III,IV | \$34 | 265° 6 |
| Leisure Suit Larry 2 or 3 | 3\$34 | 100 |
| Loom | \$41 | 5 |
| Manhunter NY or SF | \$33 | |
| Neuromancer | \$31 | WE ST |
| Night Hunter | \$28 | 673 |
| Police Quest I or II | \$34 | 3 |
| Sci Mutant Priestess | \$31 | |
| Search for the King | \$41 | C |
| | | |

\$37

\$34

\$34

\$15

\$30

\$39

\$34

\$28

S S

| Where World Carmen? | \$31 |
|-----------------------------|------|
| | |
| AMIGA SIMULATIO | N |
| 688 Attack Sub | \$34 |
| A10 Tank Killer | \$33 |
| Battle Command | \$34 |
| Blue Max:Aces WW I | \$34 |
| Cycles Grand Prix | \$34 |
| Days of Thunder | \$34 |
| Dragon Strike | \$34 |
| F16 Combat Pilot | \$34 |
| F19 Stealth Fighter | \$39 |
| F29 Retaliator | \$34 |
| FA18 Interceptor | \$18 |
| Falcon | \$34 |
| Falcon Mission Disk | \$18 |
| Gunship | \$34 |
| Heatwave | \$28 |
| Hunt for Red October | \$22 |
| M1 Tank Platoon | \$39 |
| Silent Service I | \$15 |
| Test Drive II | \$30 |
| CA or Euro Challenge | \$15 |
| The second of the second of | + |

Muscle or Super Cars

Red Storm Rising

Their Finest Hour

Yeager's AFT 2.0

Wings

| AMIGA ROLE PL | AYING |
|----------------|-------|
| Autoduel | \$28 |
| Bard's Tale I | \$18 |
| Bard's Tale II | \$42 |
| Battletech | \$34 |
| Bloodwych | \$34 |
| Buck Rogers | \$34 |
| WORLDS AT | WAR' |

Lyric Software is a game of naval combat on a galactic scale Simple in concept, you can play the tactical study for an hour; or the campaign game for a weekend. Features include random man generation, hidden movemnet, design your own task forces capture palnets to build more units. CGW said .like EMPIRE, what this game has is playvalue" \$30

| Might & Magic II | \$41 |
|-------------------------|------|
| Lords of the Rising Sun | |
| mmortal | \$34 |
| Hound of Shadow | \$28 |
| Fool's Errand | \$34 |
| Federation | \$34 |
| Dungeon Master 1 or 2 | \$28 |
| Drakkhen | \$39 |
| Dragon Lord | \$34 |
| Curse of Azure Bonds | \$34 |
| Champions of Krynn | \$34 |
| Captive | \$34 |



| | S TOTAL |
|--------------------|---------|
| | CHECK N |
| rates | \$31 |
| ool of Radiance | \$34 |
| pace Rogue | \$34 |
| pirit of Excaliber | \$34 |
| tarflight I | \$34 |
| usker | \$34 |
| Iltima IV | \$41 |
| Iniverse III | \$34 |
| enomorph | \$34 |

| Ultima IV | \$41 |
|------------------------|------|
| Universe III | \$34 |
| Xenomorph | \$34 |
| | |
| AMIGA ACTION / ARC | ADE |
| Aquanaut | \$28 |
| Batman | \$34 |
| Battlehawks 1942 | \$34 |
| Budokan | \$28 |
| Day of the Viper | \$33 |
| Dragon's Lair I or II | \$41 |
| Dragons of Flame | \$28 |
| Harmony | \$34 |
| Heroes of the Lance | \$28 |
| Loopz | \$34 |
| Magic Fly | \$28 |
| Marble Madness | \$18 |
| Nevermind | \$26 |
| Pipe Dream | \$28 |
| Projectyle | \$28 |
| Puffy's Saga | \$25 |
| Shadow of the Beast | \$29 |
| Shadow of the Beast II | \$39 |
| Treasure Tran | \$28 |

| AWIGA STRATEG | 1 |
|-------------------------|------|
| Breach II | \$24 |
| Breach II Scenario Disk | \$15 |
| DRAGON Force | \$34 |
| Empire | \$33 |
| Genghis Khan | \$39 |
| mperium | \$28 |
| ost Patrol | \$34 |
| Nobunaga's Ambition | \$39 |
| Nuclear War | \$34 |
| Populous | \$34 |
| Powermonger | \$34 |
| Reach for the Stars | \$29 |
| Romance 3 Kingdoms | \$45 |
| SimCity | \$33 |
| Sword of Aragon | \$28 |

| AMIGA WARGAMES | | |
|-----------------------|------|--|
| Battle Tank Barbarosa | \$36 | |
| Blitzkrieg 1MB | \$38 | |
| Gettysburg:Turn Point | \$39 | |
| Harpoon | \$39 | |
| Harpoon Set 2 or 3 | \$22 | |
| Harpoon Editor | \$28 | |
| Kampfgruppe | \$39 | |
| Kursk Campaign | \$36 | |
| Main Battle Tank | \$36 | |
| Malta Storm | \$36 | |
| Moscow Campaign | \$36 | |
| North & South | \$31 | |
| Operation Overlord | \$36 | |
| Overrun | \$39 | |
| Red Lightning | \$39 | |
| Rommel at Gazala | \$36 | |
| Second Front | \$34 | |
| Storm Across Europe | \$39 | |
| To the Rhine | \$36 | |
| Typhoon of Steel | \$39 | |

WARLORDS' from STARTEGIC STUDIES GROUP is a huge eight player strategy game of empires and armies, castles and heroes, monsters and dragons. Capture cities to increase production. Use your heroes to form alliances. Improve castles and garrison troops to defend your empire. Lay siege to your enemies' castles to destroy his armies. Ambush his heroes to destroy leadership. \$34

| DAY WATER | |
|-------------|------|
| UMS II | \$39 |
| Waterloo | \$39 |
| White Death | \$39 |
| | |

| AMIGA SPORTS | |
|----------------------|------|
| Gretsky Hockey | \$36 |
| Gretsky League | \$28 |
| Harball II | \$28 |
| Omni Basketball | \$34 |
| Omni Horse Racing | \$34 |
| TV Sports Basketball | \$34 |
| TV Sports Football | \$34 |

CHIPS & BITS POBox 234 Rochester VT 05767

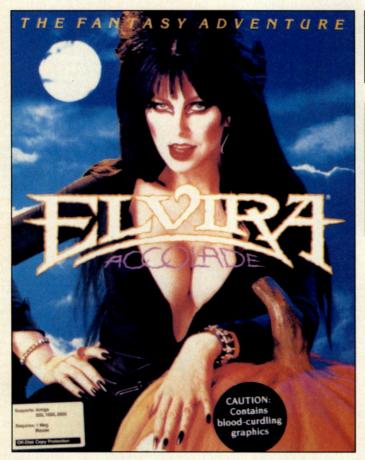
Circle Reader Service #20 802 - 767 - 3033 800 - 753 - 4263

Visa & MC accepted, CODs \$4 UPS \$3.5 / order UPS 2 Day Air \$6 / order UPS Express Air \$17 / order Air Mail to Canada \$6 / order HI , AK,PR UPS 2 Day Air \$10/order

More Than a Game, It's a Double Feature!

Elvira - Mistress of the Dark

by Leah Wesolowski



ired by the "Hostess With The Mostest" to prevent her great-great grandmother's return from the grave, the player's task in *Elvira: Mistress of the Dark* is to locate six keys hidden on the grounds of Castle Killbragant. Keys in hand, one goes after what is *really* being advertised here, Elvira's chest (ahem) which contains the "scroll of spiritual mastery" which is used on Emelda to ensure her destruction.

With that goal in mind, enter Killbragant. Oops, first meet the gate keeper (who promptly throws the player in the dungeon). Never fear, however, Elvira's here! The "Leg Night Hostess" comes to the rescue by way of a delightful animated sequence and, after chastising the player for incompetence and making remarks about tying your weenie(!) into a granny knot, she indicates that she will be in the kitchen waiting. For what? Why, for the player to locate her cookbook so that she can whip up a few useful spells for the quest.

At that point, just outside the castle and armed with a "little knife," an empty knapsack and two potions (which, when conTITLE: ENira: Mistress of the Dark
SYSTEM: IBM, Amiga
PRICE: \$59.95
DESIGNERS: Mike Woodroffe, Alan Bridgman,
Keith Wadhams, Simon Woodroffe
PUBLISHER: Accolade
San Jose, CA 95128



sumed, turn into spell scrolls; one for lightning bolts and one for fireballs), the game really begins. (Hint: if not consumed immediately, those potions will not turn into spells and will not become usable!).

Isn't It Magic?

In Elvira, magic can be used to create light, heal the

old "aching body," and fight the hordes of monsters which will be encountered (there are even one or two that must be defeated solely with magic). Unlike the average fantasy adventure, the character does not cast his own spells. Instead, gathering certain ingredients, bringing them to Elvira and having her "mix" the spells so they can be used is the player's task. These spells take the form of potions, cakes, balls and scrolls. In a way, this is a nice twist on magic using, but if one can't figure out how to get the "Lard Ass" (yes, that's correct) out of the kitchen the game might never be finished (Hint: she hates salt). There are very limited resources as far as ingredients go, so players will have to use foresight to ensure that they will have enough to create much needed spells later on in the game. This reviewer spent a lot of time in Elvira's kitchen (not unlike at her own home, but thank goodness she didn't have Elvira's dishes to do).

Elvira is copy-protected by its spell book. Normally, this might not even garner a mention, but this really works as a "theme" of the game, and teaches players the exact ingredients and their amounts needed to create a spell during the game. If you give Elvira the wrong ingredients, or you don't have the correct amounts, she will get hostile and shut down the game, saying "You must not have the spell book. I'm not going to play with you anymore." This can become very frustrating, especially when the correct items are easy to distinguish, but not always the correct amounts.

"Hack" and "Slash"

The combat in *Elvira* is very similar to the combat in *Dungeon Master* in that there are gadgets which are used to designate one of two choices, block/parry for defense or lunge/hack for offense. One can also click on the screen to accomplish the same maneuvers (which is somewhat easier during the defensive portions of combat). For offense, one is seemingly able to strike

more often when alternating choices of "lunge" and "hack." While hacking away at foes, their sustained damage appears in a window just below the combat gadgets and, as they hack back, the player's sustained damage is displayed in a window above the combat gadgets. This is an excellent little feature and worth mentioning since players don't have to keep checking their stats on the status line, away from combat.

Elvira's "Looks"

The graphics and animations in this game are excellent, provided one enjoys blood and guts galore. When first playing Elvira, this reviewer was shocked at how detailed these gory graphics were. As play progressed the thought of seeing one's character's head surface in a bubbling cauldron for the umpteenth time could cause some queasiness.

In some circumstances, actively participating with some very disturbing images cannot be avoided. For instance, to have Elvira cook up certain spells, one must have a maggot or two in the inventory (yecch!). Of course, to get the maggots, one must click on the gardener's corpse and pick up the maggots that are writhing within his decaying husk (this is pretty gross stuff!).

There are other unavoidable animated gorefests which one is forced to watch. These include having the player's eyes scratched out by a falcon, pounding a wooden stake into a vampire and the all-too-common decapitations. These cannot be avoided as they involve either a victory or, worse, the player's demise (in which case, while waiting for the game to reload from the last save, the gruesome image remains on screen). For this

reason, it was impossible to play Elvira while the children were awake, as these images are simply not acceptable for two-year-

While there are lots of sick sequences in Elvira, there are also some very funny animations, too. One favorite is watching Elvira squeeze down a small dumbwaiter and then crawl back out. (This reviewer wanted to tell her that she shouldn't be doing that sort of thing in such a skimpy dress...).

Another outstanding feature about Elvira is the music. The music serves well to tighten nerves and cause skin to crawl, in the best horror traditions. There is even a different, somehow appropriate tune for each area of the castle.

Rounding Out Elvira

Overall, Elvira: Mistress of the Dark is a noteworthy game. While this reviewer would like to have seen more useful spell ingredients (especially dogwood bark) or more spells which increase lifepoints, the puzzles are, at least, logical in that no grasping at straws is required to solve them. Also, while the combat requires some skill (one must get the timing just right to do well in this area), it is a surmountable problem and a learnable skill. However, the weak points of the scavenger-hunt spells, the limited availability of ingredients and the subject matter of the graphics (good art, bad taste) could make this one for the vaults of some adventure game players. Still, with strong points like detailed graphics (five disks full of them), genuine "mood" music and, of course, Elvira's beautiful body, this game is, like its namesake, something to notice for many of us. CEW



WE SPECIALIZE IN NEW RELEASES!

| MS-DOS | |
|------------------------------|--|
| ALTERED DESTINY | \$36.95 |
| B.A.T | \$32.95 |
| BARD'S TALE III | |
| BLUE ANGEL | \$32.95 |
| BLUE MAX | \$32.95 |
| COUNTDOWN | \$36.95 |
| DAS BOOT | |
| DAVID WOLF: SECRET AGENT | |
| DINOWARS | |
| DRAGONS LAIR II- TIME WARP . | |
| DRAGON LORD | |
| EYE OF THE BEHOLDER | |
| F-117 A NIGHTHAWK | |
| FALCON AT | |
| FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER | |
| GUNSHIP 2000 | |
| HEART OF CHINA | |
| HEROS QUEST II | |
| JOE MONTANA FOOTBALL | |
| KINGS QUEST V | |
| LESUIRE SUIT LARRY IV | |
| LINKS | |
| LORD OF THE RINGS | THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE |
| NFL CHALLENGE | |
| RED BARON | |
| RISE OF THE DRAGON | |
| SAVAGE EMPIRE | \$36.95 |
| SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND | \$38.95 |

| SECRET OF THE LUFT WA | FFECALL |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| SILENT SERVICE II | \$33.95 |
| SIM EARTH | \$41.95 |
| SPACE ACE | \$36.95 |
| SPACE QUEST IV | \$36.95 |
| STELLAR 7 | \$23.95 |
| TEST DRIVE III | \$36.95 |
| ULTIMA VI | \$41.95 |
| UNIVERSAL MILITARY SI | M II \$36.95 |
| WING COMMANDER | \$41.95 |
| WINGS | CALL |
| | |

PARADISE OEM 16 BIT 512K VGA CARD\$99.95 SOUNDBLASTER \$157.95

CALL TO CHECK **OUT OUR LOW** PRICES ON **GENESIS GAMES!**

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

P.O. BOX 15371 **EVANSVILLE, IN 47716** 1-800-441-2984

ADD 5% SALE TAX

WE TAKE MC/VISA UPS ADD \$3.00 · COD ADD \$3.50 FOR SOFTWARE INDIANA RESIDENTS



Circle Reader Service #57

ell, spring is here. The days are getting longer and Fred, as usual, is grumbling again. You can hardly blame him, though. After all, he's part Grue, and we all know that light is the bane of any Grue's existence. And speaking of banes...

Bane Of The Cosmic Forge was reviewed in a previous issue, so this article is devoted mainly to tips and hints to help you get through the game with a minimum of fuss and frustration.

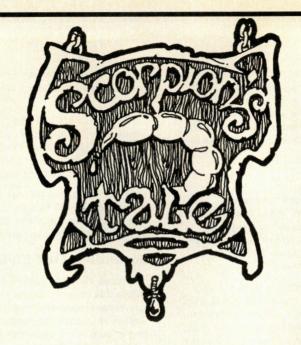
Your first consideration, and a very important one, is the team you put together. Naturally, you want a solid group that can survive the rigors of the dungeons, and believe me, it does get rigorous. This is especially true in the latter stages of the game, where combat tends to become rather unbalanced and you need really powerful characters to stand up to the critters waiting for you.

For that reason, you should concentrate on having "specials" in your party: samurai, ninja, bishops, lords, etc. It is better to have these from the *start*, rather than convert characters to another class later. Examine the chart in the manual to see which races have the best chances to become specials and keep trying during roll-up until you get what you want. Patience is necessary here, but eventually your efforts will be rewarded.

My own party consisted of two samurai, a ninja, two bishops and a mage, and it was a very successful group. None of them, by the way, was human. Two were Dracon (a samurai and ninja) one Felpurr (samurai), one Gnome (bishop), one Rawulf (bishop) and one Faerie (mage).

That doesn't mean your own should be exactly the same, of course; a different mix might work better for you. However, I do recommend the samurai and ninja in particular, for these reasons: they receive multiple attacks sooner than other fighting classes, they have the ability to do an "instant kill," and they learn magic spells as they increase in level. Ninja also have thieving abilities, making them handy when it comes to disarming traps on chests.

The one drawback to having samurai is that it won't be until fairly late in the game that they can obtain really decent



Scorpion's Tale

Scorpia Forges Cosmic Hints

armor; most of the equipment is more for the fighters, lords, and valkyries (who can wear/use most anything). The ninja get no special armor at all (outside of the ninja garb they begin with), but as their armor class goes down "naturally" as they achieve higher levels, that is not too much of a problem, and ninja can wear a number of miscellaneous items that lower armor class, as well.

Veteran Wizardry players know that bishops learn both mage and priest spells, and that still holds true here, even though the magic system is quite different from previous Wizardries. Also as before, bishops will advance slower in spells, but their ability to have both sets outweighs that disadvantage.

The most important thing with any spellcaster is raising his/her magic skill and Oratory as quickly as possible. Experimentation showed me that the spells offered on level gain were not tied to the level of the mage, but rather to how high the relevant magic skill was: Thaumaturgy for mages, Theology for priests, and so on. The higher these skills, the better the spells offered when a spellcaster went up a level.

Oratory should not be overlooked; the higher this skill, the less chance there is of a spell failing, or worse, backfiring onto the party (usually with very nasty results). Some monsters have magic

resistance, and spells may not work against them in any case. Quite a few have no resistance, however, and you don't want your spells fizzling in those instances. Consequently, add points to Oratory whenever possible.

One of the nicer features of the game is that characters' weapon abilities increase with use, apart from any points you put into them at level gain. This means you can use your precious points (spellcasters tend not to get many) to increase spell-related skills most of the time, and have the spellcasters increase weapon ability mainly from combat.

Of course, with actual fighting types such as samurai or lords, you would be putting most of the points into a weapon skill. Don't disperse points here; choose a particular weapon class and stick with it until maxxed out, unless you come across a really neat weapon (say, the Spear of Death) in which case, go ahead and start adding points

to that weapon type. Ninja, by the way, do really well bare-handed; my boy Yoshi went through the entire game using just his hands and feet, and was quite devastating by the end of the scenario.

Save often! I cannot stress that too much. There is no way to replace a dead party member, short of resurrection potions or amulets, so one or more deaths means restoring the game — unless you want to run around short-handed, a practice I do not recommend. Furthermore, there is no truly safe place to camp out, and your rest is subject to interruptions at any time. Hostile critters can really do a number on a weakened party (or a weekend party), so always save before camping out.

There are a lot of doors and grates in the dungeons. All doors can be opened sooner or later, using keys, special objects, spells or lockpicking. Grates are a different matter, however. The pesky thing about grates is that you can never be sure what, if anything, will open one. This is especially annoying as some grates can't be opened at all, and there's no way to tell which is which. You just have to go with trial and error, using keys or inventory items on various grates to see what will work.

Save before going through a door or grate, because you can expect some-

thing hostile is waiting for you on the other side. Then make certain you walk all over the room and examine each wall carefully. Sometimes there are buttons you can push that will open up secret passageways or reveal a treasure chest, but if you don't check the walls, you won't find the buttons. A high skill in scouting or having the Detect Secret spell active can alert you to something special (usually a nearby button), but early in the game you must often rely on doing a thorough look-see on your own. In particular, make note of any writing or graffiti on the walls.

Always keep a couple of inventory slots open so you can pick up vital items. Fortunately, the game won't let you leave one behind, but if you don't have room for it, you'll be forced to re-boot since you can't get out of the treasure screen until you've taken the necessary object.

Unfortunately, many of these special items stick around in your inventory long after they've served their purpose, leading to inventory clutter. You can't drop them (even when they are no longer needed), so try to carry around with you only what you really need. Sell excess equipment, armor and the like to keep some room open in the backpacks.

There's no auto-mapping, alas, so you'll have to do your own cartography. Fortunately, most areas are simple to map out; the only places likely to give you any trouble are the pyramid and the River Styx. The pyramid is a problem because there is much up and down, along with a lot of walking around the edges, not to mention hostile Amazons (and other critters) popping up here and there. All you can do is take your time, go slowly and map with extreme care.

The Styx is another matter. It is overflowing (heh heh) with set encounters, and you'll have to do a *lot* of fighting to clear the place out. Once you've done that, however, you can move along the river with very few random encounters and do a thorough job of mapping. The river, while long, wraps around itself, so you can't really get lost (confused, maybe, but not lost).

Speaking of combat, one thing to be careful of is the lingering spell. Conditions such as madness, silence, nausea and so on do not end when the fighting stops. They can hang on for a long time, making subsequent encounters rather unpleasant for your party.

Some of them can be cured by the appropriate spell, if you have it. If not, you can always try camping out. Usually, a

"full night's rest" will take care of these conditions. However, resting won't do anything for petrified members, and sleeping while poisoned is a good way to die.

Bane has several sections and is not especially linear. Expect to do some running around back and forth between different areas for much of the game. Here are some things to keep in mind.

Castle: There are a lot of grates here, and not all can be opened. The iron, chrome, copper and spade keys work only on doors. The RAMM key will open two particular grates. A couple of other grates can be opened only much later in the game, when you've been out to other places and obtained the necessary objects.

What you especially need to do in the castle is find your way under the altar of RAMM, as well as picking up several RAMM articles. This will help with the top level of the belfry, as well as getting into



the Captain's Den (an absolute must). Don't overlook L'Montes, who has something you need. Beware of the Northwest tower; don't go up the stairs until your party has gone up a few levels in experience.

Mines (across the chasm): The important things here are defeating the rubber beasts, freeing the face in the crystal (note: four entries to the crystal), repairing the catapult and obtaining a certain gem. Make sure "Detect Secret" is up when you walk through dark areas (not many of these and they are simple, really). Special note: even if you get the drawbridge down, you will not be able to take the pirate's treasure (this is an optional part of the game and you can skip it).

Pyramid (home of the Amazon women): Your main object is to obtain the second gem. To do this, you will have to find a bone key and an idol.

Keep in mind Indy Jones and the Lost Ark.... By the way, if you give the Queen a present on your first visit, you can talk to her second in command who has some interesting items for sale.

River Styx (beyond the Skull door):
Do the Island of Minos completely before leaving it. You particularly want to find the Book of Sirens before taking the raft ride. Locate the sunken treasure, which has an important key. Make sure you collect three cylinders of ashes. Visit the Isle of the Dead last, as it a very tough place. The bottom level holds four special crypts that contain the very best armor and weapons, and the combats will be hard. Make sure the first person in the party is wearing the silver cross. Finally, be careful down there; beyond a certain point, there is no going back.

Forest: Talk with the Faerie Queen and the Oracle (absolute musts). Check out the abandoned ship thoroughly. The rock of reflection is also important. When you've finished the forest, it's time to bluff your way past the grate into the RAMM temple for the end game.

RAMM Temple: Very nasty place. You will have to endure a series of tough encounters as you make your way through the rooms to the final showdown. What path you choose does not seem to matter too much (at least not in my experience). Have as many protective spells up as possible when you take your little tour, and be ready with Silence and Anti-magic; most of what you face in here will have spellcasting abilities.

You may find the ending a bit of a downer, since you don't, after all, get what you came for. However, you can at least go roaming around to check out anything you skipped the first time through the game. Which, I suppose, is better than nothing.

Well, I see by the invisible clock on the wall it's that time again to depart.
Remember, if you need help with an adventure game, you can reach me in the following ways:

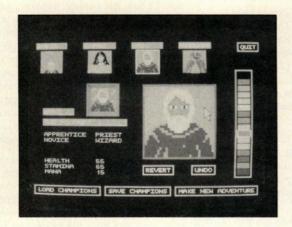
On Delphi: Visit the GameSIG (under the Groups and Clubs menu).

On GEnie: Stop by the Games Round-Table (type: Scorpia to reach the Games RT).

By US Mail (enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope if you live in the United States): Scorpia, PO Box 338, Gracie Station, New York, NY 10028.

Until next time, happy adventuring!
Copyright 1991 by Scorpia, all rights reserved. COW

TITLE: Dungeon Master II: Chaos Strikes Back
SYSTEM: Amiga, Atari ST, IBM
PRICE: \$39.95
DESIGNERS: Doug Bell, Joe Linhoff, Mike Newton
Andy Jaros, David Simon
FTL Software
San Diego, CA





Chaos Strikes Back

Another Brick in the Wall

by Derek Godat

ith a hand that was the veteran of a thousand duels, the warrior loosed his blade in its scabbard and surveyed the dim interior of the software shop. A full two score of battle-hardened computer nerds glared unblinking from their positions across a bleak expanse of carpet. Ignoring the menace of their bespectacled eyes, the stalwart warrior marched onward, a myriad of weapons, ornaments and trophies jangling with each forward stride.

Wordlessly, the sea of brigands, cutthroats and swaggering joystick-wagglers parted, allowing the warrior to confront a diminutive figure cowering in their midst. As the shadow of the warrior fell across him, the dwarfish salesman jittered in fear. The precise instant the warrior's fiery eyes fell upon him, the shopkeeper raised a battered cardboard box to ward off the impending confrontation.

"D-D-Dungeon Master T-Two?" the dwarf whined. "Last c-copy, oh great and honored m-m-master. S-Special discount t-t-t-today..."

With unnerving swiftness, a gloved fist shot out and tore the box from the shopkeeper, sending shreds of cellophane wrapper into the air. Breathless minutes passed as the warrior sounded out the words embossed upon the package, using a tiny stiletto to point out each letter.

The warrior had crossed vast oceans, battled ghouls innumerable and trekked for leagues overland to reach this spot and to open this very box. His nigh-impossible quest was tantalizingly close to completion. A rumbling voice of steel spoke the title with grave finality.

"Expansion Set Number One?"

A gale of foul air was released as the congregated nerds gasped for breath. The dwarven software salesman strained out a smile and, with a trembling demeanor, was about to recommend a hint booklet when, without warning, the warrior exploded in a blood-mad whirlwind of fury!

"By Grak the Heavy-Handed! By Yurt the Demonic Scourge!! By N'rgka and Xitl and Tst'K'Mo'Cad'Lth the Unpronounce-able!!! This cannot be! I have crossed vast oceans! Battled ghouls innumerable! Trekked leagues overland! And for what? A mere expansion disk! By Ballab the Unreasonably Upset, heads will roll for this!"

"Heads Will Roll!"-Playing

While this reviewer's reaction was slightly less wrathful than the fictional warrior's, the trials undergone were greater, by far. Likewise, to the seasoned adventurer, *Dungeon Master II*

provides more in the same vein. Chaos Strikes Back is no better and no worse than the original game, so there will be few surprises in store for Dungeon Master veterans.

After nearly three years of production, Chaos Strikes Back, the heralded sequel to the original Dungeon Master, is but an Expansion Set (i.e., more of the same repackaged). Although not a totally disappointing product, Chaos Strikes Back fails to inject any improvement or innovation into the Dungeon Master system. It is indeed a continuation of the tale spun in the original Dungeon Master, though much is similar to the first game. One of these similarities, the title character, Chaos, is once again responsible for the gamer's dungeoneering trials and tribulations.

Chaos and the Ultimate Bad Guy

It seems that this malicious magician was farsighted enough to have predicted his own demise at the conclusion of the first adventure. He has taken steps to ensure his revivification, however, by means of four nasty pieces of Corbum Ore. Unstopped, these Corbum brickettes will drain enough magical Manna from the universe to free old Chaos and his not-very-nice cronies. If the heroes of *Dungeon Master* are unable to prevent this catastrophe, their lives, the universe... and *everything* are all forfeit. To paraphrase, it is the well-worn tale of the really, *really* bad wizard versus the really, *really* good adventurers, with the entire world hanging in the balance, as always.

This finely crafted *original* scenario aside, *Chaos Strikes Back* is naught but another set of mazes, monsters, and magical items coupled with some nifty utilities. Chief among these utilities is the portrait editor, which allows any player to repaint his or her champion's portraits. While it is certainly not *DeluxePaint III*, the portrait editor gets the job done swiftly and painlessly, and features convenient fill and undo options.

Get A Clue!

Another handy utility comes in the form of a Hint Oracle. Should the situation arise, and it undoubtedly will, when the gamer has exhausted all options and is hopelessly beating his or her overtaxed skull against the dungeon walls, help is close at hand. The Hint Oracle provides salvation in the form of helpful verses, carefully sculpted to give the gamer a shove in the right direction while salvaging the intimate secrets of the dungeon.

Rounding out the Utility Disk included in *Dungeon Master II* is a lengthy animated introduction. While this graphic preface is perfectly lovely where it sits, this gamer wonders why it does not reside on the actual game disk itself, as part of the opening credits. **Psygnosis Software** has proven in their games that an animated opening sequence can be quite effective in establishing mood. The same effect could have easily been brought about with this game. Similarly, the Hint Oracle and portrait editor would be less out of place if it were possible to access these tools from within the dungeon, thus eliminating the need to reboot if the party becomes trapped or if graphic touch-ups are in order. The removal of the *Dungeon Master* utilities to a separate disk does nothing to stifle enjoyment on the adventure, but one wonders why these common-sense changes were not made.

First Level Characters Need Not Apply

This adventurer does not recommend Chaos Strikes Back to inexperienced or amateur role-playing gamers. Indeed, the game itself gives little assistance to the first-time dungeon explorer. Though the packaging states that the original Dungeon Master is required, this is untrue. What Chaos lacks which the original provides is a reprinting of the first game's storyline and magical runes, along with a few easy labyrinth levels for dungeon-masters-in-training. Unfortunately, the monsters, traps, and puzzles presented within are all of the most heinous, unforgiving sort, and will surely crush the bones and spirits of all but the dungeoneering elite. *Chaos Strikes Back* is a game which allows for only two types of players, the "quick" and the "dead."

M.O.T.S. (More of the Same)

For the beginner, this reviewer wholeheartedly recommends the first *Dungeon Master*, a game which has won acclaim from legions of fans and is still taking all comers to this day. Once Chaos has been crushed and the original game has ended, *Chaos Strikes Back* will be ready to sate any further bloodlust.

Unfortunately, despite the optimism which this viewpoint affords, this gamer cannot help but to chastise **Software Heaven** and **FTL Games** for this long awaited *rehash* of the original *Dungeon Master*. The "living dungeon" approach to RPGs is fast becoming commonplace, with titles like *Bane of the Cosmic Forge, Captive, Bloodwych* and *Eye of the Beholder* improving upon the *Dungeon Master* system, or at least presenting the same concept with new trappings (forgive the pun). One wonders how long *Dungeon Master* and its chaotic sequel will survive before sinking into the mists of software history.

With the release of *Chaos Strikes Back*, FTL still has one foot resting in the winner's circle. Sadly, the other is resting on its laurels. **CSW**



The Categories

Strategy (ST): Games that emphasize strategic planning and problem-solving.

Simulation (SI): Games based on first-person perspectives of real-world environments.

Adventure (AD): Games that allow you to take an alter ego through a storyline or series of events.

Role-Playing Adventure (RP): Adventure games that are based on character development (usually involving attributes).

Wargames (WG): Simulations of historical or futuristic warfare from a command perspective.

Action/Arcade (AC): Computer games that emphasize hand-eye coordination and reflexes.

Games are often listed in more than one category. In this case, the first listed category is considered primary. In order to be recognized as the "Top Game" in a given category, a game must be listed as being primarily of that specific type.

Top Role-Playing



Top Simulation



THE TOP TEN GAMES

| No. | Name | Source | Category | Avg. # Resp. | Rating |
|-----|--------------------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|--------|
| 1. | Wing Commander | Origin | AC | 86 | 10.82 |
| | Railroad Tycoon | Microprose | ST | 78 | 10.69 |
| | Their Finest Hour | Lucasfilm | AC,SI | 103 | 10.41 |
| 4. | Red Baron | Dynamix | SI | 51 | 10.22 |
| 5. | SimCity | Maxis | ST,SI | 124 | 9.64 |
| | Harpoon | Three-Sixty | WG | 72 | 9.51 |
| | M-1 Tank Platoon | MicProse | SI,WG | 71 | 9.45 |
| | Ultima VI | Origin | RP | 70 | 9.43 |
| 9. | Bane of the Cosmic Forge | Sir-Tech | RP | 29 | 9.41 |
| 10. | Silent Service II | MicProse | SI | 45 | 9.41 |

| No. | Name | Source | Category | Avg. # | Rating |
|-----|--|---------------------------------|-------------|----------|--------------|
| | | | | Resp. | |
| | | | | | |
| 11. | | Activision | ST | 52 | 9.29 9.25 |
| | King's Quest V | Sierra | AD | 51 | 9.23 |
| | Quest for Glory | Sierra | RP | 22 53 | 9.23 |
| | Command HQ | Microplay | ST AC | 31 | 9.21 |
| 15. | Wings | Cinemaware FA | ST | 115 | 9.13 |
| 10. | Populous Elvira | Accolade | RP | 30 | 9.13 |
| 18 | Hero's Quest | Sierra | AD,RP | 54 | 9.12 |
| | Red Storm Rising | MicProse | SI | 74 | 9.09 |
| | Battlehawks 1942 | LucasFilm | AC,SI | 86 | 9.05 |
| | Power Monger | Electronic Arts | ST | 30 | 9.03 |
| | Ultima V | Origin | RP | 95 | 9.03 |
| 23. | Wasteland | EA | RP | 119 | 9.01 |
| | Lords of Rising Sun | Cnmwre | AC,ST | 53 | 9.01 |
| 25. | Rise of the Dragon | Dynamix/Sierra | AD | 37 | 9.00 |
| | Second Front | SSI | WG | 37 | 9.00 |
| 27. | Space Quest III | Sierra | AD WG,ST | 34 45 | 8.97 8.97 |
| 200 | Sword of Aragon | SSI Sierra | AD,RP | 25 | 8.96 |
| 29. | Quest for Glory II | Koei | ST,RP | 31 | 8.96 |
| 21 | Romance/3Kngdms | SSI | WG | 24 | 8.93 |
| 31. | | Lucasfilm | AD | 29 | 8.91 |
| 32. | Secret of Monkey Island Falcon | Spectrum Holobyte | SI | 62 | 8.90 |
| | Dragon Wars | Interplay | RP | 30 | 8.87 |
| 54. | NFL Challenge | XOR Corporation | ST | 86 | 8.87 |
| | Starflight II | Electronic Arts | RP | 63 | 8.87 |
| | Indianapolis 500 | EA | SI | 32 | 8.87 |
| 38. | Might & Magic II | NewWorld | RP | 54 | 8.81 |
| 39. | The Magic Candle | Mindcraft | RP | 43 | 8.80 |
| | LHX Attack Chopper | EA | AC | 25 | 8.80 |
| 41. | Project Stealth Ftr | MicroProse | SI | 29 | 8.79 |
| 42. | Leisure Suit III | Sierra | AD | 47 | 8.77 |
| | Bard's Tale III | EA | RP | 54 | 8.77 |
| | Airborne Ranger | MicroProse | AC | 74 | 8.76 |
| | Bandit Kings | Koei | ST,RP | 28 26 | 8.75 8.73 |
| 46. | Jack Nick Unlimited | Accolade | ST WG | 30 | 8.73 |
| 40 | Battles of Napoleon | SSI | ST | 62 | 8.72 |
| | Battlechess Action Stations | Interplay Conflict Analytics | WG | 22 | 8.71 |
| 49. | Action Stations Breach 2 | Omnitrend | ST,RP | 29 | 8.71 |
| E1 | | SSI | RP | 47 | 8.70 |
| 51. | Secret of the Silver Blades Nuclear War | New World | ST | 41 | 8.70 |
| | | Interplay | AD | 33 | 8.70 |
| 54 | Neuromancer F-15 Strike Eagle II | MicroProse | SI | 58 | 8.69 |
| | Typhoon of Steel | SSI | WG | 43 | 8.67 |
| | . Jp. of older | NAME OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY. | | Marie S. | |

Page 40 Computer Gaming World

THE HALL OF FAME

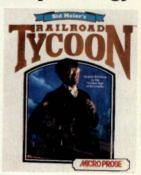
The Games in CGW's Hall of Fame Have Been Highly Rated by our Readers over Time. They are Worthy of Play by All.

Bard's Tale I
Chessmaster
Dungeon Master
Earl Weaver Baseball
Empire
F19 Stealth Fighter
Gettysburg
Gunship
Kampfgruppe

Mech Brigade
Might & Magic
M.U.L.E.
Pirates
Starflight
Ultima III
Ultima IV
War in Russia
Wizardry

Avg. # Rating No. Name Source Category Resp. Curse of the Azure Bonds Sword of the Samurai RP ST,RP ST 8.67 MicropProse 8.67 28 44 29 20 31 36 116 65 20 58 39 36 34 24 68 49 29 36 58. Accolade 8.65 Ishido Chessmaster 2100 Software Toolworks 8.65 AD AC AC 8.65 Indiana Jones/Graphic Adventure Lucasfilm Ballistyx Zany Golf Wayne Gretzky Hockey Pool of Radiance 8.65 Psygnosis 8.67 8.62 Electronic Arts AC,ST RP RP ST Bethesda SSI 8.61 Champions of Krynn Shanghai II SSI 8.60 Activision 8.60 King's Quest IV Buck Rogers It Came From Desert Genghis Khan 8.59 8.57 Sierra SSI AD ST,RP AD WG AC,WG AC 8.54 Cinemaware 8.54 8.53 Koei Future Wars Panzer Strike Interplay 8.51 SSI 8.51 8.51 MicroPlay Carrier Command DeathTrack Activision 8.50 Savage Empire Origin Manhunter 2 Nobunaga's Ambition II TV Sports Football Wings of Fury Strike Fleet Fire Brigade Battle Took II: Beyonge AD ST,RP 8.42 8.40 31 20 50 52 79 30 42 75 39 33 24 32 59 25 72 49 98 Sierra Koei AC,AD 78. 79. 80. 8.39 Cinemaware 8.38 Broderbund 8.37 8.34 Electronic Arts 81. 82. 83. Panther BattleTech II: Revenge Rocket Ranger Police Quest II TV Sports Basketball Modem Wars 8.33 8.32 Infocom Cinemaware 8.29 Sierra AC,ST ST RP Cnmwre 8.29 8.27 8.27 8.26 EA 87. Drakkhen Data East SI,ST 688 Attack Sub EA SpecHolo Sierra Flight of Intruder AD ST AD AC, ST AD AD AC Manhunter 8.25 EA 8.24 Centurion Police Quest Sierra 8.23 65 32 68 8.22 8.21 Starglider II Jack Nick 18 Holes Rainbird Accolade 8.21 Three Stooges Cnmwre 8.20 8.20 Search for the King 20 52 38 31 28 Accolade Leisure Suit Lry II Sierra 8.18 8.16 Lucasfilm Loom Abrams Battle Tank Colonel's Bequest Sierra

Top Strategy



Top Action



Top Adventure



Top Wargame



TAKE OVER THE WORLD.



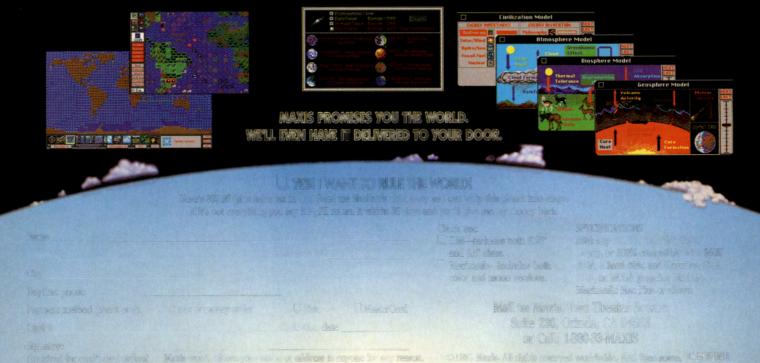
From the creators of SimCity*, The City Simulator, comes SimCarth, The Living Planet*. SimEarth is a game and planetary modeling system that gives you control of your planet, everything in it, and everything on it. You've flown simulated planes. Now iry a real challenge: fly the world. We put the controls to an entire planet at your fingertips—you make it go. You make life worth living. You stop the rain. You make the

And why settle for just one world? Create a galaxy full of planets to your personal specifications. Use volcanos, earthquakes, meteors and other natural forces to shape your worlds. Create and destroy continents. Move mountains. Control evolution. Cultivate intelligent dinocaurs. Guide life from its inception as single-celled microbes to a civilization that can reach for the stars.

FOR MACINTOSH AND LEM/TANDY/100% COMPATIBLES. \$69.95

Risk-free thirty-day money-back guarantee Order today and receive a free full-color SimEarth poster Free shipping inside the U.S.





If Every Cliche Were Reality

Psygnosis' Obitus

by Allen L. Greenberg

he cosmic rules that govern our reality insist that death be a part of life. The rules that govern computer-simulated reality are even harsher, inflicting death over and over again as necessary stumbling blocks on the way to victory and honor in "life." The strictest enforcement of this edict is handed down by Psygnosis, a company whose action games often place such maniacal demands on players that death frequently occurs within several seconds of the opening credits. With Obitus, an action-oriented Fantasy Role-Playing game (FRPG), that company

has finally seen fit to offer mere (simulated) mortals a fighting chance at survival.

Troll Roads

Obitus challenges the player to escape from a colorful medieval kingdom. There are mazes in the form of forests and underground mines. There are

also castles and churches to be explored, as well as treacherous open roads filled with rogues from the shoot-now-ask-questions-later school of banditry. There is a large cast of characters in the game, some of whom have objects to offer the player and most of whom are more than willing to offer advice. Other characters are busy aiming their weapons at one's hero, even as they come into view. It is up to the player to decide which characters merit a conversation. Some are better left alone while others clearly deserve perforation via arrows.

Success in the game will depend, in part, on the player's ability to map and thoroughly explore the mazes and various buildings. The mazes are beautifully depicted in three dimensions and scroll in whichever direction the player moves. Objects, characters and passages shrouded in shadows become visible gradually as the player moves toward them. In dim lighting, arrows from hidden foes may unnervingly pour from the shadows.

The interiors of various buildings also appear in intricate detail. These are filled with more strange objects and populated by another variety of personalities. Neither the buildings nor the mazes are particularly difficult to map, and the presence of an onscreen compass makes the process even easier.



| TITLE: | Obitus |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| SYSTEMS: | Amiga, Atari ST |
| THE TREE | IBM |
| DESIGNERS: | Giulio Zicchi, |
| | Nik Wild and |
| | Michael Haigh |
| PRICE: | \$59.99 |
| PUBLISHER: | Psygnosis |
| SERVICE SERVICE | Liverpool, England |

Ubiquitous Arcade Action

Separating many of the locations in the game are what the package notes call "parallax sections."

These are more traditional arcade sequences in which the player must move from one side of the screen to the other, and survive. This type of action, which has come to be known in some circles as the

"Psygnosis Shuffle" or, perhaps, the "Barbarian Two-Step," is greatly simplified in *Obitus*. Villains can be seen hiding before they spring up to attack, and it is actually possible for the hero to leap out of the path of flying weapons. Mercifully, one need not be an arcade wizard to complete these action sequences.

The interface used in *Obitus* is simple and requires no typing. The player points to and clicks on icons, objects held in inventory and pieces of the surrounding graphics. In this way, two and three word commands may be constructed such as "Eat apple" or "Use dagger on distasteful person." Windows are used to deliver messages from other characters, display the hero's health status and provide general information. Movement about the screen is performed easily, either with the joystick or by clicking on a compass direction with the mouse pointer.

Purple Prose

One sure way to succeed in *Obitus* is to avoid reading the directions. Most of the space in this confusing documentation is taken up by a story which may or may not have anything to do with the program it accompanies. Perhaps it describes some other game which this reviewer has yet to come across. Fortunately,

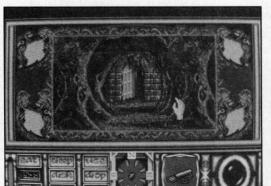
the game's interface is easy to decipher without instruction and no intelligent player should have trouble doing so. But for those looking for an even greater challenge, go ahead — read the directions!

The Looks and Sounds of Psygnosis

It is difficult not to be impressed by the sounds and graphics programmed into almost any release from **Psygnosis**, and *Obitus* is no exception. The realistic sound effects are well distributed throughout its various encounters. Graphically, the game is rich in detail, imaginative in its scope of settings and makes good use of shading to enhance the game's already suspenseful atmosphere. The backgrounds, which flow and scroll in three dimensions, are particularly well executed.

Obitus' major flaw is that it lacks depth. The game would be far more satisfying were there a few mysteries or surprises lying beneath its glittering ex-

terior. A bit of intrigue or some deeper interaction with the nonplayer characters (preferably at the expense of some arcade-style combat) would go a long way toward making *Obitus* first-rate entertainment (consider this a voice from the American market, crying out in the wilderness).



Inside the "Goodie Basket"

Obitus is another Psygnosis release which comes packaged with a T-shirt. Considering the purchase price of most quality computer games, this is a welcome gesture on the part of that company. In this spirit of charity, perhaps there will one day be

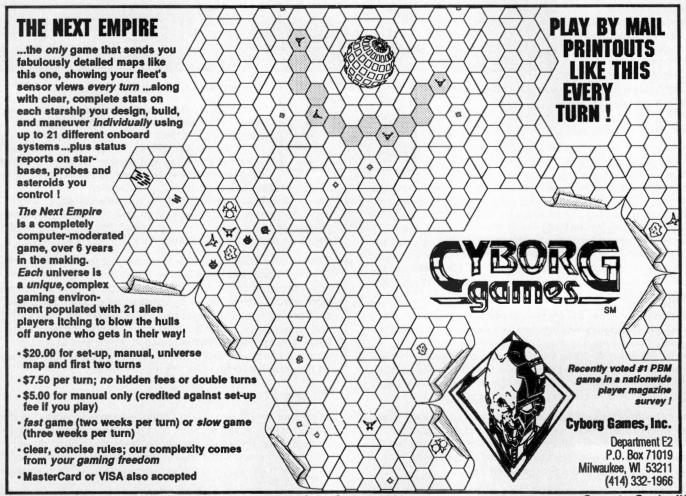
other items of clothing included with such games. Food would also be appreciated, or perhaps a small scholarship to help the kids prepare for their education. Thanks, Psygnosis!

Obitus is provided on three copyprotected disks. A fourth, blank disk is required to save games in progress. The program allows the use of two disk drives during play, but disk swapping is required far too often. The use of a hard drive is really what the program needs but, unfortunately, does not allow.

Still and All...

Even with its lack of depth and without an adequate (or even useful) instruction

manual, Obitus can be a satisfying experience. The fact that the arcade sections are relatively low-pressure enhances the game's playability as well as the chances that the player will survive. The program offers many hours of exploration and danger, and plenty to see. **CSW**





CAPE COD CONNECTION

Mail Order Software • 21 Pleasant View Avenue • Falmouth, MA 02540

Specializing in courteous service, we can help you navigate through the seas of entertainment and education software. Call for FREE IBM Newsletter. Used computer software available.

ANYTIME - ANYWHERE - 24 Hour FAX Order Line 1-508-548-9419 ON-LINE MODEM SHOPPING - 1-508-457-4558/1-508-420-1115

ORDERS 1-800-328-WARE (9273) ORDERS 1-800-328-WARE (9273)

INFORMATION AND OVERSEAS ORDERS 1-508-457-0738

IBM Strategy from CCC's Best Seller

l ist A10 Tank Killer **Action Stations V.3.0 AVENGER A10** B.A.T. 34 **Battle of Napoleon** 34 38 **Blitz Ardennes** MAR CASTI FS CHECKMATE MAY CIVIL WAR MAR COMMAND HQ 38 CONFLICT 16 **COVERT ACTION** 38 **DRAGON FORCE** 34 **ELITE PLUS** MAR SEP F1 17A F14 TOMCAT MAR MAR **F29 RETALIATOR** FALCON 3.0 MAR 34 Fire Brigade FIRETEAM 2000(NEW) 34 Fleet Med 41 Flight of the Intruder 38 Gettysburg **GUNSHIP 2000** MAY Harpoon Harp Scenario Editor 29 BATTLESET #3 **IMPERIUM** JETFIGHTER II ANYTIME KNIGHTS OF THE SKY 38 LIBERTY OR DEATH 1991 LIGHTSPEED **MEGAFORTRESS** MAR MEGATRAVELLER IIAPRIL MOONBASE 33 **NOBUNAGA'S AMB II** 38 **OVERLORD** PACIFIC STORM (SOL) 41 **Panzer Battles** 28 **Populus POWERMONGER** NOV Railroad Tycoon 38 **RED BARON 256vga** 38 RENEGADE LEGION ROM. 3 KINGD II FEB **Second Front** SEC. WEAPONS LUF MAR Silent Service II 38 SIM EARTH 44 Sim City Sim City City Set #1/2 23 TEAM YANKEE 38 **Their Finest Hour** 42 TYPHOON OF STEEL

UMS II Persian Gulf Sc. 23

IBM Adventure &

| | a |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Role-Playing | |
| ALIEN DRUGLORDS CA | |
| ALIEN DRUGLUNDS CA | |
| ALTERED DESTINY | 38 |
| BANE COSMIC FORGE | CUT-163 |
| BARD'S TALE III | 34 |
| Battletech II | 33 |
| Breach II enhanced | 33 |
| Buck Rogers | 34 |
| Centurian | 34 |
| Countdown | 38 |
| | |
| DEATH KNIGHTS KRYN | |
| DRAGON LORD | 34 |
| DRAKKHEN | 38 |
| ELVIRA | 38 |
| EYE OF BEHOLDER | 34 |
| FEDERATION M | AR |
| | IAY |
| HARD NOVA | 34 |
| | IAY |
| HERO'S QUEST II | |
| | 38 |
| HOUND OF SHADOW M | |
| IT CAME/DESERT | 34 |
| KQ V (HI DENSITY 5or3 | |
| KQ V (LOW DEN) | 38 |
| LEMMINGS M | AR |
| LIFE & DEATH II | 34 |
| LORD OF THE RINGS | 38 |
| MAGIC CANDLE II JU | |
| MARTIAN DREAMS AP | DII |
| MEDICIAL LODDO | |
| MEDIEVAL LORDS MISE OF THE DRAGON | AR |
| | |
| | AR |
| SAVAGE EMPIRE | 38 |
| SEC. MONKEY ISLVGA | 42 |
| SPACE 1889 | 33 |
| SPELLCASTING 101 | 38 |
| SPIRIT EXCALIBUR | 33 |
| TIME QUEST M | AY |
| TUNNELS & TROLLS | 34 |
| | AR |
| | 1000 |
| | AY |
| ULTIMA VI | 43 |
| | EP |
| | UL |
| | AR |
| WING COMMANDER | 43 |
| MISSION DISK | 24 |
| WONDERLAND | 38 |
| | |
| MODEM SALE!! | |
| Cardinal 2400 Int | 70 |
| Cardinal 2400 Ext | 98 |
| | |
| Card. 2400 Int Vitcom | 86 |
| | 58 |
| | 79 |
| SUPRA | |
| 2400 Internal | 69 |
| 2400 External | 96 |
| ZOOM 2400 SEND FAX | |
| ZOOM ZTOU SLIND FAX | |

MODEM INTERNAL

94

CCC INFORMATION CENTER

Why not give the CCC 24 hour on-line **Modem Shopper a Call?**

Optional membership offers savings of 10% on entertainment software

Up to date SOFTWARE catalogs

Secure on-line ordering 24 hours a day **Expanded PRODUCT Catalogs include VHS** Videos, Sega Genesis, Elec Equip (soon), etc

GIVE US A CALL 24 HOURS A DAY AT

1-508-420-1115 2400 baud N-8-1 **FOREIGN ORDERS**

Dealer inquiries welcomed

Quantity Discounts Available

Prompt Service

We welcome overseas business!!!

24 Hour service availability through our FAX and MODEM Lines

Inquiries personally handled by our

OVERSEAS CUSTOMER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE!!

BOARD GAMES

| Adv. Squad Leader | 36 |
|---------------------------|----|
| Afrika Korps | 13 |
| CARRIER | 28 |
| CARRIER WAR | 21 |
| CIVIL WAR | 19 |
| CODE OF BUSHIDO | 32 |
| Days of Decision | 29 |
| Dead of Winter | 32 |
| Empire Builder | 20 |
| Fire in the East | 48 |
| First Blood | 36 |
| Harpoon 90-91 ed. | 20 |
| Modern Naval Bat #2 | 21 |
| NEW WORLD | 20 |
| Operation Shoestring | 32 |
| REPUBLIC OF ROME | 28 |
| Rommel in the Desert | 28 |
| Scorched Earth | 6 |
| Shattered States | 28 |
| Siege of Jerusalem | 28 |
| Supremacy | 36 |
| The Longest Day | 68 |
| World War II | 31 |
| GULF RELATED GAMES | S |
| DESERT SHIELD MOD | 9 |
| GULF STRIKE 3RD ED | 32 |
| GDW DESERT SHIELD | |
| FACT BOOK | 10 |
| MIDDLE EAST PEACE | 23 |
| THE WARROOM | 24 |
| THE THE STATE OF | |

SIM CANADA **ALL TITLES \$41**

EDUCATION FOR MS-DOS

COMPUTER TEST PREP SAT MATH BLASTER + (NEW) 33 **RANDOM HOUSE ENCYCL75** ANCIENT EMPIRES Mickey's ABC w/Sound 46 MIDNIGHT RESCUE 33 OUTNUMBERED 33 TREASURE MTN. 33 **PUBLISH IT!** 130 THE NEW PRINT SHOP WHERE WORLD C.S.(DEL)51

Joystick/Access...

CH Flightstick Contriver Flight Yoke 60 **Gravis Analog Joystick 38** Max Yoke IController (Suncom) 49 HARD DRIVES

Fuiltsu 45 MFG 249 Fuji 90 MEG 20ms 409 Fuji 135 MEG 20ms 499

SOUND **HARDWARE ROLAND LAP-1**

AD LIB CARD

STRATEGO

410

33

| SOUND BLASTER | 159 |
|------------------|-----|
| SOUND B MICROCH | MAR |
| SOUND B VOICE ED | 59 |
| MAC | |
| C/ AZURE BONDS | 34 |
| FIRE BRIGADE | 38 |
| GOLD AMERICAS | 31 |
| HARPOON | 42 |
| ISHIDO | 38 |
| RAILROAD TYCOON | MAR |
| SIM EARTH | 46 |
| STRATEGIC CONO 2 | 20 |

HARDWARE

| Magnovox 300 AT | 1005 |
|---------------------------|------|
| Mag. 300 AT CDROM | 1670 |
| Mag. 500 386SX | 1399 |
| Mag. 500 CDROM | 2149 |
| MAXSTATION 286 | 1009 |
| MAXSTATION 386SX | 1430 |
| DFI 386/25 VGA Sys | 1595 |

CD-ROM DRIVES

| Chinon Int. CDROM | 570 |
|-------------------|-----|
| Chinon Ext. CDROM | 680 |
| Hitachi Int CDROM | 599 |
| Hitachi Ext CDROM | 610 |
| Magnov. Ext CDROM | 549 |
| Magnoy Int CDROM | 450 |

SCANNERS

Logitech Scan Man + 151

MONITORS

| Emerson 14"VGA .21 | 305 |
|--------------------|-----|
| Emerson 14° VGA | |
| Multi-Scan | 330 |

Information 1-508-457-0738

Ordering 1-800-328-WARE

FAX Orders -508-548-9419

Modem Shopper -508-420-1115

Circle Reader Service #18

Orders: MC/VISA, money orders and checks accepted. Frequent buyer and QUANTITY DISCOUNTS available. Free quarterly newsletter. Shipping by UPS, FEDEX, and U.S. Mail available. Open Monday-Friday 10-8 EST, Saturday 10-5 EST. All software sales final, defectives replaced with same.

A Different Set of "Jaws"

(Continued from page 22)

screen layout, hull designs of the spacecraft, a star sector guide, abbreviations and an explanation of the copy protection (look-up-the-word type).

Colorful Battles In Black & White

The graphics are 3-D in an overhead or side view. The battle area is shown on the left half of the screen, a ship control panel on the right. One can select any object to be center of the battle and zoom into or out of the area. The friendly ship is white in color and enemy ships are black, with missiles the same color as the firing ship. Neutral objects, such as space stations, star bases and planets are orange. On the right side of the screen is all the information pertaining to the spacecraft controlled and the control menus.

Into JAWS' Teeth

JAWS is strictly mouse-controlled and menu-driven. This works very well in actual game play. There are four command menus available to the player: Command, Displays, Control and Objects. There are over 29 commands available and each is explained in detail in the manual. Commands are also available for individual control of guided missiles and battlecraft (drones). Some of the many commands available include electronic warfare, force shields, automatic fire and tractor beams.

There are seven scenarios in the game. Five use pre-designed ships and *all* have time limits. In scenarios six and seven, one can customize the number of credits available to each side for the purchase of an initial fleet, as well as for the total campaign. The computer outfits the other side using the credits available. Other than this option (basically two campaign-style games), there is no provision for designing your own scenarios. Fortunately, this does not seem to detract from the game.

Dockyard Blueprint Blues

Ship design begins with the empty hulls. Equipment pods are added to complete the ship, using two detailed charts of hull types and pods which effectively describe equipment and fuel capacity. All pods contain various weapons and defensive systems, including electronic warfare equipment. There are three types of jump pods. These are necessary to move from system to system. They differ in cost and in time necessary to charge up prior to a jump. Charging time is particularly critical when trying to escape a battle, so the longer the charge time, the greater the exposure to danger.

Armed To The Teeth

A variety of weapons is available: laser guns; plasma guns; guided, intelligent, unguided and cluster missiles; battlecraft and tractor beams. Laser guns are effective from long range, while plasma guns are effective close in. Unguided missiles will seek the nearest object including planets, starbases and other missiles, but will not target friendly vessels. Cluster missiles are standard unguided missiles which include three MIRV warheads that can be manually released by players at a certain range. Battlecraft are essentially drones with laser guns, which can be controlled by the player or set on automatic fire at a specific target.

Any neutral object that is hit by a missile will immediately open fire on that side's ships. This can turn the tide of battle to the enemy's advantage at a critical moment, so one must be selective in opening up on targets of opportunity that may, in reality, be neutral. If one can maneuver so that the enemy opens up and accidentally hits a neutral starbase, however, one can have the joy of observing that starbase spending the remainder of the battle firing on all enemy ships.

A.I. — The Computer Bites Back

The computer opponent is highly intelligent, even in scenarios where officers are not included. The computer accurately keeps track of all missiles it has fired and will effectively use objects as shields. If the engagement is near a planet, the computer will take advantage of the cover offered by the planet, circling around and firing at the player's ship, then retreating again behind the planet.

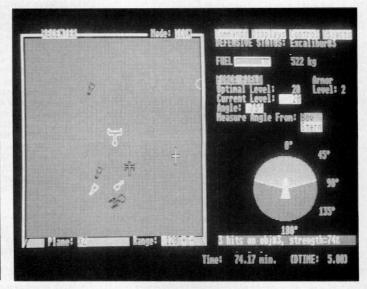
The player has the option of controlling all or just one of the ships in a multi-ship engagement. The computer will control the others and uses "artificial" officers, taking into account their skill levels when executing tactics. Officers are only available in scenarios five and seven. Their skill level and rank determines their efficiency in battle. The officer file can be edited so you can add your favorite heroes from science-fiction ("Analysis, Spock?").

In any engagement, one also has the option of giving individual orders or general orders. If opting for general orders, ships can only be told to attack, defend, withdraw and disengage. The individual ship commanders decide what targets to attack, how fast to maneuver and other pertinent battle tactics.

Worse Than Its Bite

There are a few minor problems in JAWS. First, the Quit command can be accidentally chosen. Obviously, in the heat of battle, such an experience can be most annoying. Second, it is possible to accidentally hit the return key during ship construction and commission that ship, ready or not. One has little chance for reconsideration of ship construction aspects while "at the old drawing board." This temperamental feature has been a promised "fix" in an upcoming revision. [Ed. We're informed that this revision is currently available from the manufacturer.]

Overall, however, this is an excellent tactical level combat game with a few strategic decisions (sort of an "opposite twin brother" to *Star Control*). It will appeal to those who like strategic wargaming with plenty of on-screen action. **CEW**



Sid Meier's Railroad Tycoon

"The designers of this simulation have done their homework and have provided anyone who fancies railroads with a chance to make their dreams come true.

Model Railroader, December 1990

...clearly one of the best simulations of any type — indeed, one of the best games in general — to appear in a very

Game Player's PC Strategy Guide, August 1990

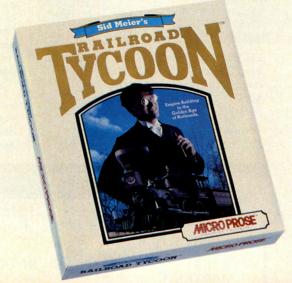
Overall Game of the Year; "... a lifetime of gaming in one product... This year, CGW's Game of the Year is recognized because of its unique subject matter, excellent presentation, and exceptional game play."

Computer Gaming World, September 1990

"It's only June, but if it's not too early, here's a nomination for the best computer game of 1990... It's one product that is definitely right on track. Chicago Tribune, June 8, 1990

"If not the best, MicroProse's Railroad Tycoon is certainly among the best computer games ever created... Game Player's, September 1990

"thoroughly engrossing... may well be the game of the year." Video Games & Computer Entertainment, October 1990



ENTERTAINMENT . SOFTWARE

Can't find Sid Meier's Railroad Tycoon? Call 1-800-879-PLAY weekdays 9 am to 5 pm Eastern Time and order by MC/Visa/AmEx; or mail check or money order for \$59,95 for IBM-PC/Tandy/compatibles version (specify disk size). Free shipping in US, \$5.00 international. US funds only. MD residents add 5% sales tax. ©1990 MicroProse Software, Inc. Mail orders to: MicroProse Software, 180 Lakefront Drive, Hunt Valley, MD 21030.

Join the MicroProse Squadron and win exciting prizes from these great companies.



CompuServe

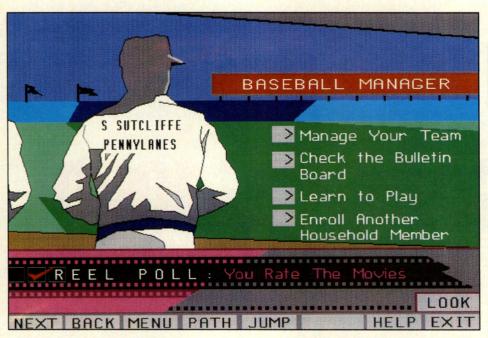
Roland





Hotter Than Rotisserie Leagues

PRODIGY®'s Baseball Manager



f one believes the bad publicity generated by the censorship issue with regard to electronic mail on the PRODIGY® Interactive Personal Service, users of the service may often feel as frustrated as the late Billy Martin kicking dirt on an umpire or Pete Rose shoving an official after allegedly being poked in the face. In vivid contrast, however, gamers need to take note of a scouting report on a particularly bright new talent for the PRODIGY® service.

Billed as a "custom choice," handled as an additional charge and licensed by the Major League Baseball Player's Association, PRODIGY® has created what appears to be the most ambitious fantasy baseball system in existence. Gamers will not only simulate general managers via drafting, balancing salaries and trading, but will be able to take on the role of manager on a daily basis by setting lineups, pitching rotations and relief priorities. Other fantasy (or "rotisserie") leagues offer weekly updates based on rankings in various statistical categories. Baseball Manager, on the other hand, allows actual games to be played. Each day you set your lineups. That night your game is played against one of the other nine teams in your league. Your game on

PRODIGY is played using the actual stats from that day in baseball. If Alan Trammel got two hits the night before, those two hits would be factored into his PRODIGY team's performance.

When PRODIGY first told us about Baseball Manager, we were perplexed.

How can you play actual games using last night's stats? How do you resolve a game in which Dwight Gooden, pitching for the Tehachapi Steamers, throws a shutout against the Diablo Canyon Reactors (but Darryl Strawberry hit two home runs for the Reactors)? The designers of Baseball Manager have developed an elegant set of algorithms that resolves such seeming conundrums. Simply put, the program factors the various performances to get an averaged result. In the Gooden versus Strawberry example, Gooden would not end up getting a shutout as he did in real life but Strawberry would not get both home runs either. Probably Gooden would be charged with one home run (and an accompanying earned run) and Strawberry would get credit for one home run, not two. If Gooden had given up two or more earned runs in real baseball, Strawberry might well have gotten credit for two homers on his PRODIGY team.

Gamers can reserve a league for themselves and nine of their friends so that everyone can participate in the league and no one gets stuck with all the bookkeeping.



Take Control Of The Future

PARAGON SOFTWARE AND GDW PRESENT GAMES ON THE CUTTING EDGE OF TECHNOLOGY



Based on the role-playing classic from Game Designers' Workshop, MegaTraveller 2: Quest For The Ancients contains state-of-the-art innovations, including a completely re-designed, icondriven interface, combat system and role-playing engine.

- The sequel to the hit MegaTraveller 1: The Zhodani Conspiracy with over 100 of named, detailed worlds to explore
- New PAL role-playing engine lets you control one character while commanding four others; advanced character generator guarantees variety with each game
- Weapons and starship classes of all kinds; a dazzling array of characters with whom to interact

Your mission: save a world threatened by

a mysterious artifact built by the Ancients, a legendary superrace thought dead for 300,000 years.



Twilight: 2000 places you in the aftermath of World War III, travelling through terrain devastated by high-tech weaponry and nuclear radiation.

- Create your character with the skills and abilities you want
- Command three other party members who respond to your orders based on their personalities and objectives
- State-of-the-art graphics include 3-D simulation and 2-D scaled overhead sequences
- Hundreds of weapons and vehicles make each encounter unique

Your mission: rebuild and defend the city of Krakow, Poland against an onslaught of marauders and military madmen determined to win a war the world lost.



iBM screens shown. Actual screens may vary



« Circle Reader Service #39 »



PARAGON SOFTWARE

Marketed by MicroProse Software, Inc.

For IBM-PC/Tandy/compatibles. Can't find these games? Call 1-800-879-PLAY for prices and ordering information.

© 1991 Paragon Software and Game Designers' Workshop.



Winner Meeting (Getting Started)

The Baseball Manager experience begins, naturally enough, with pre-season maneuvering. Gamers can choose to manage in either an American or National League simulation. There will be a separate league for every ten players enrolled. If one has other "PRODIG"ies ready to sign up for a league, one can "reserve" a league. If one is soloing, it is possible to opt for the first opening in the big league of your choice, American or National. In any case, the pre-season only begins when all ten players are signed on.

The real action begins with the pre-draft phase. Over the course of four days in accelerated mode or eight days in a more leisurely mode, gamers will find complete lists of players by position and must rate them in order of draft preference. This is not a pro forma proposition where one simply lists the best players in one-two-three order. One must also consider the fact that the number of other general managers who select the same first-round draft choice could cause the salary to skyrocket.

Salaries are determined by multiplying the dollar value established for a position times the number of managers who select the players in the first draft position with dollar values descending with each draft position. For example, a starting pitcher is worth \$250,000 times the number of managers who selected the pitcher in the first round plus \$240,000 times the number of managers who

selected the pitcher in the second round and so forth.

Since there is a salary cap, one cannot simply go for the best players for every position. Compromises enter into the planning stage during this period of "scouting" the talent. Many gamers will want to consider the fan proclivity of their competitors during this phase. If one is playing against Silicon Valley gamers, for example, one may want to ignore San Francisco Giant players. Since SF Giant players would, presumably, go for a premium in a San Francisco Bay area league, you might want to avoid the artificially inflated salaries such players might get. In such a case, it might be cogent to select a comparable player from the eastern division rather than truly emulating major league owners by joining the "bidding war" on the majority's favorite. At other times, one may be willing enough to pay the high price that it is worth rating a player high enough that any manager who gets the player will have to pay a high salary.

Of course, the most exciting part of this phase is logging onto the PRODIGY® network every day and getting the draft results. Unlike many network games, Baseball Manager presents the daily draft results with a little extra showbiz. As soon as the player gets past the introductory screen, he is rewarded with a newspaper mock-up featuring a headline highlighting a major draft pick from his league and a dynamic headline selected especially to reflect his team's most impressive draft pick. From there, he can

access the details on the complete draft for both the league and his team.

Fun in the Sum (Spring Training)

There is one more period of activity before the season starts. In the "Pre-Season" phase, gamers not only get the chance to standardize line-ups (versus right-handed and left-handed pitchers), starting rotations and relief priorities, but initiate trades, as well. The trading procedure works off an on-screen worksheet and requires no third party intervention. After, presumably, discussing the potential trade by electronic mail, one manager initiates the trade by filling out a trade offer worksheet. Next, the person who is receiving the trade offer has up to three days to access the trade offer. If the recipient of the trade offer wishes to deal, the program handles an acceptance, decline or counteroffer. Of course. since the trade offer only lasts three days, the recipient of the offer can simply "pocket veto" the deal by ignoring it. Once the deal is accepted by both parties, the program handles the roster adjustments overnight.

Naturally, once the season starts, gamers will be anxious to get involved with the day-to-day management of their team. However, it is still a good idea to standardize the line-ups and rotation during the pre-season. If the gamer has taken the time to set standardized lineups, the computer program will follow the gamer's instructions on those rare occasions when the gamer cannot access PRODIGY®. If there is no standardized line-up or rotation, the computer selects its own idea of a good line-up. Anyone who has ever had the computer take over his company in a game of CEO knows how traumatic that can be.

Opening Play

When play begins, players continue to update line-ups and pitching rotation and handle trade offers. However, the exciting aspect is logging onto the service and getting that updated newspaper screen with the "hometown" bias toward the gamer's team. Then, each manager can check his team's overnight performance just like the box scores in a real daily paper. It's pretty heady stuff for statistics fanatics and baseball is the right game for statistics buffs.

Once the league is underway, it only takes a few minutes a day to handle all the managerial decision-making, check the latest box score and make a couple of trade offers. Then, if the gamer is still

Compute Ability Software & Computer Specialists Consumer Electronics Software & Computer Specialists 800-558-0003 FAX (414) 357-7814 · INFO (414) 357-8 HOURS:MON-FRI 9am-9pm · Sat 11amPO Box 17882. Milwaukee. WI 5321

800-558-0003 FAX (414) 357-7814 · INFO (414) 357-8181 HOURS: MON-FRI 9am-9pm · Sat 11am-5pm PO Box 17882, Milwaukee, WI 53217

| Consume | Lectroni | es OU | J-330-U | PO Box | 17882, Milwaukee, WI 53217 |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| A-10 Avenger 34.95 | Continuim CALL | Golden Axe 17.95 | Lemmings CALL | | .95 Stratego |
| A 10 Tank Killer | Count Down | Gun Boat | Lexi-Cross | | |
| Air Strike USA25.95 | Crackdown 17.95 | Hard Ball II30.95 | Life and Death 120.98 | Quest for Glory 236. | 95 Strip Poker 2 |
| Ancient Art War or Sea | Cresent's Hawks Revenge-BT2 30.95 | Hard Nove | Life and Death 2 | | |
| Ancient Battles25.95 Ancient Glory25.95 | Crime Does Not Pay | Harpoon | Links | | .95 Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles 25.95 |
| Andretti's Racing Challenge 31.95 | Crimewave | Battleset 2 or 3 each 20.95 | Loom | Renegade Legion Interceptor 37. | .95 Test Drive III |
| Arachnophobia | D/Generator | Harpoon Scenery Editor 25.95 Heart of China | Lord of the Rings | Rise of the Dragon36. | .95 Tetris |
| Armor Alley25.95 | Das Boot Submarine31.95 | Hero's Quest36.95 | M1 Tank Platoon △ | Robocop II30. | .95 Their Finest Hour |
| Atlas Pak | Days of Thunder | Hound of Shadow25.95 Hoverforce30.95 | Madden Football | Romance/3 Kingdom | .95 Theme Park Mystery |
| BAT | Deluxe Paint Animation 84.95 | Hoyles Book of Garnes 1 or 2 21.95 | Manhunter NY or SF A 30.95 | Sands of Fire29 | |
| Back to the Future24.95 | Deluxe Paint Enhanced 82.95 | HyperSpeed36.95 | Math Blaster + | Savage Empire36. | .95 Troika |
| Balance of the Planet | DRAGON Force | Imperium25.95 Indiana Jones-Graphic20.95 | Martian Dreams36.95 Mavis Beacon Typing31.95 | | 95 Tunnels and Trolls |
| Bards Tale 3 | Dragon Strike 31.95 | Indianapolis 500 31.95 | Mavis Beacon/Office Man Bund 45.96 | Secret of Monkey Island 37. | 95 TV Sports Basketball |
| Battle Chess 1 or 2 30.95 | Dragon's Lair II-Time Warp 37.95 | Iron Lord25.95 Ishido 34.95 | Mean Streets | | |
| Battle Hawks 1942 | Drakkhen | | | Secret Mission 2 : Crusade 19. | .95 Typhoons of Steet |
| Battlestorm30.95 | Eagle's Rider30.95 | IBM SC | | Secret Weapons/Lufttwaffe 37. | .95 Ultima V A |
| Battletech 2 | Elvira Mistress of the Dark 30.95 | It Came from the Desert 20.95 | Megafortress 37.95 | | |
| Blue Max20.96 | Empire | J. Nicholaus Unlimt. Golf 36.95 Course Disks 1-4 ea 15.95 | Megatraveler | AT 14 1 11 | |
| Breach 225.95 | Eye of the Beholder31.95 | James Bond: Stealth Affair 34.95 | Midwinter | Sim City30. | |
| Buck Rogers31.95 Carmen SanDiego/Each30.95 | F-14 Torncat | Jet Fighter 241.95 | Monopoly △ | Graphic Set 1 or 2 ea | |
| Carmen World Deluxe47.95 | F-19 Stealth Fighter | Joe Montana Football | Mother Goose Enhanced 24.95 | Sorcerian36. | .95 Weather Brief |
| Castles | F-29 Retaliator | Keys to Maramon 23.95 | New Print Shop36.95 | Space 1889 | |
| Champions of Krynn | Falcon 3.0 | King's Quest 1 Enhanced 36.95 King's Quest 1,2 or 3 ea 30.95 | Graphic Librarys ea | Space Quest 3 A | .95 Where World Deluxe |
| Chessmaster 2100 31.95 | Flames of Freedom30.95 | King's Quest 4 or 5 | Nobunga's Ambition 1 or 2 36.95 | Space Quest 4 Enhanced 36. | .95 Where Time Stood Still 24.95 |
| Circuit's Edge | Flight of Intruder | King's Quest 5 Enhanced 41.95 Knights of Legend 30.95 | Nuclear War31.90 PGA Golf Tour | | |
| Clue25.95 | Fire Hawk21.95 | Knights of the Sky | Pick'n Pile | Star Control30. | .95 Wing Commander II |
| Colonel's Bequest36.95 Codename:Iceman36.95 | Fountain of Dreams | Lakers vs. Celtics 31.95 | Police Quest 1 A | Star Fleet II A | |
| Command HQ | Genghis Khan | Land, Air, Sea Combo | Police Quest II | | |
| Conquest of Carnelot36.95 | Global Dilemma20.95 | Leisure Suit Larry 124.95 | Populous31.98 | Storm Across Europe | .95 X Men II24.95 |
| Conspiracy34.95 | Gold of the Aztec | Leisure Suit Larry 2 or 3 36.95 | Prince of Persia24.95 | | .95 Xiphos30.95 |
| Special | Joysticks-PC | PRIN | TERS | —JOYSTICKS - AMIGA — | MASTER 3A |
| Special | MACH 3 Joystick \$29 | E E E E E | T.BAKO | WIco Ergo Stick\$18 | |
| HEADSTART" | MAXX Flight Yoke\$75 | PANASONIC | CITIZEN | Gravis\$31 | External Disk |
| | MAXX Pedal - NEW \$45 | | | Gravis Mouse Stick\$65 | Drive for Amiga |
| COLOR | Flight Stick\$47 | KX-P 1124\$259 | 200 GX\$169 | MICE - AMIGA | |
| CGA MONITOR | Hi Speed AdaptorCALL | KX-P 1180\$155 | GSX 140\$289 | Golden Image | \$89 |
| | Gravis \$35 | LAND 4004 GOCE | GSY 145 Wide \$300 | | 400 |
| | GI avis \$30 | NA-P 1024 | αολ 145 Wide φυσσ | Opto-Mechanical\$39 | |
| ONLY \$139 | Gamecard 3 Auto\$30 | | Color Kit 200/140\$49 | Fully Optical SALE!\$49 | AMIGA 500 |
| While supplies last | | | Color Kit 200/140\$49 | Fully Optical SALE!\$49 | AMIGA 500 |
| | Gamecard 3 Auto\$30 | STAR | Color Kit 200/140\$49 | Fully Optical SALE!\$49 Supra Modem | AMIGA 500 Expansion Kit |
| While supplies last SOUND BOARDS | Gamecard 3 Auto\$30 Mice-PC MS Serial + Paint\$99 MS Bus. wPaint\$99 | STAR NX-1001 Multifont\$139 | Toshiba Floppy Drives 5.25' 360K PC/XT\$63 | Fully Optical SALE!\$49 | Expansion Kit |
| SOUND BOARDS Sound Blaster\$149 | Gamecard 3 Auto\$30 Mice-PC MS Serial + Paint\$99 MS Bus. w/Paint\$99 MS Windows 3.0\$145 | STAR NX-1001 Multifont\$139 NX-1020 Rainbow\$185 | Toshiba Floppy Drives 5.25" 360K PC/XT \$63 5.25" 1.22MB PC/AT \$73 | Supra Modem PC/Amiga 500/2000 | Expansion Kit 512K RAM Exp. |
| SOUND BOARDS Sound Blaster \$149 Disney Sound Source \$29 | Gamecard 3 Auto \$30 | STAR NX-1001 Multifont\$139 NX-1020 Rainbow\$185 NX-2420\$289 | Color Kit 200/140\$49 Toshiba Floppy Drives 5.25* 360K PC/XT\$63 5.25* 1.22MB PC/AT\$73 3.5* 720KB PC/XT\$59 | Supra Modem PC/Amiga 500/2000 | Expansion Kit 512K RAM Exp. w/Clock/Cal + 880 Ext. Drive |
| While supplies lost SOUND BOARDS Sound Blaster \$149 Disney Sound Source \$29 Ad Lib Music Card \$99 | Gamecard 3 Auto \$30 \$30 \$ Mice-PC \$99 \$MS Serial + Paint \$99 \$MS Bus. w/Paint \$145 \$145 \$150 \$145 \$150 | STAR NX-1001 Multifont\$139 NX-1020 Rainbow\$185 NX-2420\$289 | Color Kit 200/140\$49 Toshiba Floppy Drives 5.25* 360K PC/XT\$63 5.25* 1.22MB PC/AT\$73 3.5* 720KB PC/XT\$59 | Supra Modem PC/Amiga 500/2000 | Expansion Kit 512K RAM Exp. w/Clock/Cal + 880 Ext. Drive |
| While supplies lost SOUND BOARDS Sound Blaster \$149 Disney Sound Source \$29 Ad Lib Music Card \$99 Ad Lib P Music System \$125 | Gamecard 3 Auto\$30 Mice-PC MS Serial + Paint\$99 MS Bus. w/Paint\$99 MS Windows 3.0\$145 Dexxa Del. Ser/no paint\$29 Mouseman Ser/Bus 400 DPI\$69/76 Mouseman Ser w/Win 400DPI\$133 | STAR NX-1001 Multifont\$139 NX-1020 Rainbow\$185 NX-2420\$289 NX-2420 Rainbow\$309 | Color Kit 200/140\$49 Toshiba Floppy Drives 5.25* 360K PC/XT \$63 5.25* 1.22MB PC/AT \$73 3.5* 720KB PC/XT \$59 3.5* 1.44MB PC/AT \$73 | Supra Modem PC/Amiga 500/2000 \$99 Modem Cable Included! | Expansion Kit 512K RAM Exp. w/Clock/Cal + 880 Ext. Drive \$129 |
| While supplies lost SOUND BOARDS Sound Blaster \$149 Disney Sound Source \$29 Ad Lib Music Card \$99 | Gamecard 3 Auto \$30 | STAR NX-1001 Multifont\$139 NX-1020 Rainbow\$185 NX-2420\$399 NX-2420 Rainbow\$309 Flight Simulator II | Color Kit 200/140\$49 Toshiba Floppy Drives 5.25° 360K PC/XT\$63 5.25° 1.22MB PC/AT\$73 3.5° 720KB PC/XT\$59 3.5° 1.44MB PC/AT\$73 Loopz\$1. Lords of the Rising Sun\$1. | Supra Modem PC/Amiga 500/2000 \$99 Modem Cable Included! Rairoad Tycoon Raw Copy 38 | Expansion Kit 512K RAM Exp. w/Clock/Cal + 880 Ext. Drive \$129 5.95 Swap 30.95 1.95 T.V. Sports Basketball 31.95 |
| White supplies lost SOUND BOARDS Sound Blaster \$149 Disney Sound Source \$29 Ad Lib Music Card \$99 Ad Lib P Music System \$125 688 Attack Sub 31.95 A10 Tank Killer 30.95 Air Strike USA 25.95 | Gamecard 3 Auto \$30 | \$TAR NX-1001 Multifont\$139 NX-1020 Rainbow\$185 NX-2420\$289 NX-2420 Rainbow\$309 Flight Simulator II | Color Kit 200/140\$49 Toshiba Floppy Drives 5.25* 360K PC/XT\$63 5.25* 1.22MB PC/AT\$73 3.5* 720KB PC/XT\$59 3.5* 1.44MB PC/AT\$73 Loopz31.5 Lost Patrol319 | Supra Modem PC/Amiga 500/2000 \$99 Modern Cable Included! 6 Railroad Tycoon 38 5 Raw Copy 34 6 Red Baron 38 | Expansion Kit 512K RAM Exp. w/Clock/Cal + 880 Ext. Drive \$129 5.95 Swap 30.95 1.95 TV. Sports Basketball 31.95 50 TV. Sports Football 31.95 |
| While supplies last SOUND BOARDS Sound Blaster \$149 Disney Sound Source \$29 Ad Lib Music Card \$99 Ad Lib P Music System \$125 688 Attack Sub 31.95 Alt Tank Killer 30.95 Air Strike USA 25.95 All In One 43.95 | Gamecard 3 Auto \$30 | \$TAR NX-1001 Multifont\$139 NX-1020 Rainbow\$185 NX-2420\$289 NX-2420 Rainbow\$309 Flight Simulator II\$30.95 Genghis Kahn\$30.85 Goldden Ave\$31.96 | Color Kit 200/140\$49 Toshiba Floppy Drives 5.25° 360K PC/XT\$63 5.25° 1.22MB PC/AT\$73 3.5° 720KB PC/XT\$59 3.5° 1.44MB PC/AT\$73 Loopz\$1. Lords of the Rising Sun\$1. | Supra Modem PC/Amiga 500/2000 \$99 Modem Cable Included! Raw Copy 36 Red Baron Rising 34 | Expansion Kit 512K RAM Exp. w/Clock/Cal + 880 Ext. Drive \$129 5.95 Swap |
| White supplies lost SOUND BOARDS Sound Blaster \$149 Disney Sound Source \$29 Ad Lib Music Card \$99 Ad Lib P Music System \$125 688 Attack Sub 31.95 A10 Tank Killer 30.95 All In One 43.95 All tend Destiny 36,95 All read Destiny 36,95 All read Destiny 36,95 All read Destiny 36,95 All read Destiny 36,95 | Gamecard 3 Auto \$30 | \$TAR NX-1001 Multifont\$139 NX-1020 Rainbow\$185 NX-2420\$289 NX-2420 Rainbow .\$309 Flight Simulator II\$30.95 Genghis Kahn\$36.95 Golden Ave\$1.95 Gunboat\$31.95 Gunboat\$30.95 | Color Kit 200/140\$49 Toshiba Floppy Drives 5.25* 360K PC/XT \$63 5.25* 1.22MB PC/AT\$73 3.5* 720KB PC/XT\$59 3.5* 1.44MB PC/AT\$73 Loop\$11 Lost Patrol\$11 M+1 Tank Platoon\$6. Maverick\$45 Mavis Beacon Typing\$15 | Fully Optical SALE!\$49 Supra Modem PC/Amiga 500/2000 \$99 Modem Cable Included! 5 Raw Copy | Expansion Kit 512K RAM Exp. w/Clock/Cal + 880 Ext. Drive \$129 5.95 Swap |
| ## While supplies lost SOUND BOARDS | Gamecard 3 Auto \$30 | \$TAR NX-1001 Multifont\$139 NX-1020 Rainbow\$185 NX-2420\$289 NX-2420 Rainbow\$309 Flight Simulator II\$30.95 Fulf Metal Planet\$0.65 Genghis Kahn\$8.65 Gunbont\$0.95 Gunstip\$4.65 Hardball II\$0.90.95 | Color Kit 200/140\$49 Toshiba Floppy Drives 5.25* 360K PC/XT \$63 5.25* 1.22MB PC/AT\$73 3.5* 720KB PC/XT\$59 3.5* 1.44MB PC/AT\$73 Loop\$11 Lost Patrol\$11 M+1 Tank Platoon\$6. Maverick\$45 Mavis Beacon Typing\$15 | Fully Optical SALE!\$49 Supra Modem PC/Amiga 500/2000 \$99 Modem Cable Included! 5 Raw Copy | Expansion Kit 512K RAM Exp. w/Clock/Cal + 880 Ext. Drive \$129 5.95 Swap |
| While supplies last SOUND BOARDS Sound Blaster \$149 Disney Sound Source \$29 Ad Lib Music Card \$99 Ad Lib P Music System \$125 688 Attack Sub 31.95 A10 Tank Killer 30.95 Alt In One 43.95 Altered Destiny 36.95 Anarchy 24.95 Arachmaphobia 28.95 Arachmaphobia 28.95 Arachmaphobia 28.95 Arachmaphobia 28.95 Arachmaphobia 31.95 Awesome 31.95 Awesome 36.95 | Gamecard 3 Auto \$30 | \$TAR NX-1001 Multifont\$139 NX-1020 Rainbow\$185 NX-2420\$289 NX-2420 Rainbow .\$309 Flight Simulator II | Color Kit 200/140\$49 Toshiba Floppy Drives 5.25* 360K PC/XT\$63 5.25* 1.22MB PC/AT\$73 3.5* 7.20KB PC/XT\$59 3.5* 1.44MB PC/AT\$73 Loopz\$15 Lords of the Rising Sun\$1, Lost Patrol\$1, May Beacon Typing\$1, Mega Fortress\$1, Mega-Traveller 1\$36, Mid Winter\$36, Mid Winter\$4, Mid Winter\$4, | Fully Optical SALE!\$49 Supra Modem PC/Amiga 500/2000 \$99 Modem Cable Included! 6 Railroad Tycoon | Expansion Kit 512K RAM Exp. w/Clock/Cal + 880 Ext. Drive \$129 5.95 Swap |
| ## While supplies last SOUND BOARDS | Gamecard 3 Auto \$30 | \$TAR NX-1001 Multifont\$139 NX-1020 Rainbow\$185 NX-2420\$289 NX-2420 Rainbow .\$309 Flight Simulator II | Color Kit 200/140\$49 Toshiba Floppy Drives 5.25* 360K PC/XT\$63 5.25* 1.22MB PC/AT\$73 3.5* 7.20KB PC/XT\$59 3.5* 1.44MB PC/AT\$73 Loopz\$15 Lords of the Rising Sun\$1, Lost Patrol\$1, Mayis Beacon Typing\$1, Mega Fortress\$1, Mega-Traveller 1\$3, Mid Winter\$3, Mid Winter\$4, Mid Winter\$4 | Fully Optical SALE!\$49 Supra Modem PC/Amiga 500/2000 \$99 Modem Cable Included! 6 Railroad Tycoon | Expansion Kit 512K RAM Exp. w/Clock/Cal + 880 Ext. Drive \$129 5.95 Swap |
| ## While supplies last SOUND BOARDS | Gamecard 3 Auto | \$TAR NX-1001 Multifont\$139 NX-1020 Rainbow\$185 NX-2420\$289 NX-2420 Rainbow .\$309 Flight Simulator II\$30.95 Full Metal Planet\$0.95 Genghis Kahn\$36.95 Golden Ave\$1.95 Gunship\$4.95 Hardball II\$0.95 Hardball II\$0.95 Harpoon\$7.95 Battleset 2 or 3\$20.95 | Color Kit 200/140\$49 Toshiba Floppy Drives 5.25* 360K PC/XT\$63 5.25* 1.22MB PC/AT\$73 3.5* 720KB PC/XT\$59 3.5* 1.44MB PC/AT\$73 Loopz31.5 Loopz31.5 M-1 Tank Platoon36.5 Mavis Beacon Typing31.5 Mega Fortress37.5 Mega Fortress37.5 Might and Magic II36.5 Might and Magic II37.5 Monday Might Football37.5 | Fully Optical SALE! | Expansion Kit 512K RAM Exp. w/Clock/Cal + 880 Ext. Drive \$129 5.95 Swap |
| While supplies lost SOUND BOARDS Sound Blaster \$149 Disney Sound Source \$29 Ad Lib Music Card \$99 Ad Lib P Music System \$125 688 Attack Sub 31.95 A10 Tank Killer 30.95 A1 Tank Killer 30.95 Air Strike USA 25.95 Air Il none 43.95 Altered Destirry 36.95 Anarchy 24.95 Arachnaphobia 28.95 Arachnaphobia 28.95 Arachage Smash Hits - EA 31.95 Bandi Kings/Ancient China 36.95 Bard Tank Cosmic Forge 1MEG 36.95 Bard's Tale III 31.95 | Gamecard 3 Auto | \$TAR NX-1001 Multifont\$139 NX-1020 Rainbow\$185 NX-2420\$289 NX-2420 Rainbow\$309 Flight Simulator II\$30.95 Full Metal Planet\$0.95 Genghis Kahn\$3.95 Gunboat\$1,95 Gunboat\$1,95 Harrboal II\$2,95 Harpoon\$2,95 Harpoon\$2,95 Harpoon Scene fic Editor\$2,95 Heart of China\$3,95 | Color Kit 200/140\$49 Toshiba Floppy Drives 5.25* 360K PC/XT\$63 5.25* 1.22MB PC/AT\$73 3.5* 720KB PC/XT\$59 3.5* 1.44MB PC/AT\$73 Loopz31. Loopz31. Lost Patrol31. M-1 Tank Platoon36. Maverick31. Mega Fortress37. Mega Fortress37. Mid Winter34. Mid Winter34. Montly Night Football30. Monopoly34. Montly Python32. | Fully Optical SALE! | Expansion Kit 512K RAM Exp. w/Clock/Cal + 880 Ext. Drive \$129 5.95 Swap 30.95 1.95 T.V. Sports Basketball 31.95 1.95 Toxts Football 31.95 1.95 Ternis Cup 24.95 1.95 Ternis Cup 28.95 1.95 Ternis Cup 28.95 1.95 Ternis Cup 10.95 1.95 Ternis Cup 10.95 1.95 Ternis Cup 28.95 1.95 Ternis Cup 28.95 1.95 Ternis Cup 30.95 1.95 Ternis Cup 30.95 1.95 There Park Mystery 30.95 1.95 There Park Mystery 30.95 1.95 Third Finest Hour 37.95 1.95 There Park Mystery 30.95 1.95 Third Courier 30.95 |
| ## While supplies last SOUND BOARDS | Gamecard 3 Auto \$30 | \$TAR NX-1001 Multifont\$139 NX-1020 Rainbow\$185 NX-2420\$289 NX-2420 Rainbow .\$309 Fight Simulator II\$0.95 Full Metal Planet\$0.95 Genghis Kahn\$0.95 Gunboat\$13.95 Harrboat\$1.95 Harrboat\$1.95 Harrpoon\$7.95 Battleset 2 or 3\$20.95 Harpoon Screeno Editor\$2.95 Harrboat Comban\$2.95 Harrboat Comban\$2.95 Harrboat\$2.95 Harrboat\$2.95 Harrboat Comban\$2.95 Harrboat Comban\$2.95 Harrboat Comban\$2.95 Harrboat Comban\$2.95 Harrboat Comban\$2.95 Harrboat Comban\$3.95 Herrs Cucust\$3.95 | Color Kit 200/140\$49 Toshiba Floppy Drives 5.25* 360K PC/XT\$63 5.25* 1.22MB PC/AT\$73 3.5* 720KB PC/XT\$59 3.5* 1.44MB PC/AT\$73 Loopz\$11 Loopz\$15 Lords of the Rising Sun\$15 Lost Patrol\$26 Maverick\$24 Mavis Beacon Typing\$15 Mega Fortress\$75 Mega-Traveller 1\$26 Mid Winter\$4 Might and Magic II\$75 Monday Night Football\$25 Monorpoly\$25 Monty Python\$25 Mations at War\$25 Nations at War\$25 | Fully Optical SALE! | Expansion Kit 512K RAM Exp. w/Clock/Cal + 880 Ext. Drive \$129 5.95 Swap |
| While supplies lost SOUND BOARDS Sound Blaster \$149 Disney Sound Source \$29 Ad Lib Music Card \$99 Ad Lib P Music System \$125 688 Attack Sub 31.95 A10 Tank Killer 30.95 A1 Tank Killer 30.95 Air Strike USA 25.95 Air Il none 43.95 Altered Destirry 36.95 Anarchy 24.95 Arachnaphobia 28.95 Arachnaphobia 28.95 Arachage Smash Hits - EA 31.95 Bandi Kings/Ancient China 36.95 Bard Tank Cosmic Forge 1MEG 36.95 Bard's Tale III 31.95 | Gamecard 3 Auto \$30 | STAR NX-1001 Multifont\$139 NX-1020 Rainbow\$185 NX-2420\$289 NX-2420 Rainbow\$309 Flight Simulator II\$0.95 Full Metal Planet\$0.95 Godden Ave\$1.95 Gunship\$4.95 Harrboalt II\$0.95 Harrpoon\$7.95 Harrpoon\$7.95 Harrpoon\$20.95 Harpoon\$20.95 Harpoon\$20.95 Harpoon\$30.95 Harpoon\$30.95 Harpoon\$30.95 Harl of China\$30.95 Hillistar\$31.95 Holves Book of Games\$21.95 | Color Kit 200/140\$49 Toshiba Floppy Drives 5.25* 360K PC/XT\$63 5.25* 1.22MB PC/AT\$73 5.5* 1.22MB PC/AT\$73 3.5* 720KB PC/XT\$59 3.5* 1.44MB PC/AT\$73 Loop31, Loop31, M-1 Tank Platoon36, Maverick31, M-1 Tank Platoon36, Maverick31, Mega Fortress37, Mega-Traveller 136, Mid Winter34, Might and Magic II37, Mondpy Hight Footbal30, Monopoly32, Nations at War37, New York Warriors 1 Meg30, Night Breed35, Night Breed30, See30, See31, See31, See31, See32, See33, See33, See34, See . | Fully Optical SALE! | Expansion Kit 512K RAM Exp. w/Clock/Cal + 880 Ext. Drive \$129 5.95 Swap 30.95 .95 T.V. Sports Basketball 31.95 .95 Ternis Cup 24.95 .95 Ternis Cup 24.95 .95 Ternis Cup 28.95 .95 Ternis Cup 30.95 .95 Therin First Hour 37.95 .95 Therin First Hour 37.95 .95 Therin First Hour 30.95 .95 Therin Cup 30.95 .95 Thunderstrike 30.95 .95 Thunderstrike 30.95 .95 Time Machine 34.95 .95 Time Machine 34.95 .95 Time Machine 34.95 .95 Time Machine 34.95 .95 Time Muschine 34.95 |
| ## While supplies lost SOUND BOARDS | Gamecard 3 Auto | \$TAR NX-1001 Multifont\$139 NX-1020 Rainbow\$185 NX-2420\$289 NX-2420 Rainbow\$309 Fight Simulator II\$30.95 Full Metal Planet\$30.95 Genghis Kahn\$6.95 Golden Ave\$1.95 Gunboat\$30.85 Gunship\$4.95 Harroball II\$0.85 Harmory\$2.95 Harroon Scenerio Editor\$25.95 Harpoon Scenerio Editor\$25.95 Heart of China\$25.95 Heros Quest\$31.85 Heros Quest\$31.85 Heros Quest\$31.85 Heros Quest\$31.85 Heros Quest\$31.85 Holyes Book of Garnes\$31.85 Holyes Book of Garnes\$31.85 Hunt for Red October\$31.85 Holyes Book of Garnes\$31.85 Hunt for Red October\$31.85 | Color Kit 200/140\$49 Toshiba Floppy Drives 5.25" 360K PC/XT\$63 5.25" 1.22MB PC/AT\$73 3.5" 720KB PC/XT\$59 3.5" 1.44MB PC/AT\$73 Loopz31.6 Lost Patrol31.5 M-1 Tank Platoon36.6 Maverick244 Mavis Beacon Typing31.8 Mega Fortress37.8 Might and Magic II37.9 Monday Night Football30.6 Monopoly24, Monty Python32.6 Nations at War37.8 New York Warriors 1 Meg37.8 Night Breed25.8 Night Shift25.8 | Fully Optical SALE! | Expansion Kit 512K RAM Exp. w/Clock/Cal + 880 Ext. Drive \$129 3.95 3.95 3.95 3.95 3.95 3.95 3.95 3. |
| ## While supplies lost SOUND BOARDS | Gamecard 3 Auto | \$TAR NX-1001 Multifont\$139 NX-1020 Rainbow\$185 NX-2420\$289 NX-2420 Rainbow\$309 Flight Simulator II\$30.95 Full Melal Planet\$30.95 Genghis Kahn\$30.95 Genghis Kahn\$30.86 Golden Axe\$1,95 Gunboat\$30.86 Gunstrip\$4,95 Harrboal II\$30.95 Harrpoon\$2,95 Harpoon\$2,95 Harpoon Scene fo Editor\$2,95 Harpoon Scene fo Editor\$3,96 Herr of China\$3,96 Herr Guest\$3,96 Herr Guest\$3,96 Hillsfar\$1,95 Hillsfar\$1,95 Hunt for Red October\$2,95 Hunt for Red October\$2,95 Immorbal\$3,96 Elmorofal\$3,96 | Toshiba Floppy Drives | Supra Modem | Expansion Kit 512K RAM Exp. w/Clock/Cal + 880 Ext. Drive \$129 5.95 Swap 30.95 31.95 17. Sports Basketball 31.95 31.95 55 T.V. Sports Football 31.95 35 T.V. Sports Football 31.95 35 T.V. Sports Football 31.95 35 Ternal Exports Football 31.95 35 Ternal Export 24.95 30.5 Ternal Export 24.95 30.5 Ternal Export 30.95 30 |
| ## While supplies lost SOUND BOARDS | Gamecard 3 Auto | \$TAR NX-1001 Multifont\$139 NX-1020 Rainbow\$185 NX-2420\$289 NX-2420 Rainbow\$309 Flight Simulator II\$30.95 Full Metal Planet\$30.95 Genghis Kishin\$30.95 Golden Ave\$1.95 Guntoat\$31.95 Guntoat\$31.95 Guntoat\$30.96 Harrop Davidson\$31.95 Harrop Davidson\$31.95 Harrop Davidson\$31.95 Harpoon\$20.95 Harpoon Scene fo Editor\$25.95 Heart of China\$36.95 Herro Guest\$36.95 Hillsfair\$31.95 Holyes Book of Garnes\$21.95 Hunt for Red October\$20.95 Immortal\$31.95 Imperium\$25.96 Indiana Jones-Graphic\$25.95 | Color Kit 200/140\$49 Toshiba Floppy Drives 5.25" 360K PC/XT\$63 5.25" 1.22MB PC/AT\$73 3.5" 720KB PC/XT\$59 3.5" 1.44MB PC/AT\$73 Loopz31.5 Lost Patrol31.5 M-1 Tank Platon36.5 Maverick24.5 Mavis Beacon Typing31.5 Mega Fortress37.5 Mega Fortress37.5 Might and Megic II36.5 Mid Winter36.5 Mid Winter36.5 Mid Winter37.5 Monday Night Footbalt30.5 Monopoly30.5 Nations at War37.5 New York Warriors 1 Meg30.5 Night Breed35.5 Night Breed35.5 Night Brit35.5 Nitro36.5 Nodungs's Ambition36.5 Nuclear War31.5 | Supra Modem | Expansion Kit 512K RAM Exp. w/Clock/Cal + 880 Ext. Drive \$129 5.95 Swap |
| ### While supplies last **SOUND BOARDS** Sound Blaster \$149 | Gamecard 3 Auto | \$TAR NX-1001 Multifont\$139 NX-1020 Rainbow\$185 NX-2420\$289 NX-2420 Rainbow\$309 Flight Simulator II\$30.95 Full Metal Planet\$30.95 Genghis Kishin\$30.95 Golden Ave\$1.95 Guntoat\$31.95 Guntoat\$31.95 Guntoat\$30.96 Harrop Davidson\$31.95 Harrop Davidson\$31.95 Harrop Davidson\$31.95 Harpoon\$20.95 Harpoon Scene fo Editor\$25.95 Heart of China\$36.95 Herro Guest\$36.95 Hillsfair\$31.95 Holyes Book of Garnes\$21.95 Hunt for Red October\$20.95 Immortal\$31.95 Imperium\$25.96 Indiana Jones-Graphic\$25.95 | Color Kit 200/140\$49 Toshiba Floppy Drives 5.25" 360K PC/XT\$63 5.25" 1.22MB PC/AT\$73 3.5" 720KB PC/XT\$59 3.5" 1.44MB PC/AT\$73 Loopz31.5 Lost Patrol31.5 M-1 Tank Platon36.5 Maverick24.5 Mavis Beacon Typing31.5 Mega Fortress37.5 Mega Fortress37.5 Might and Megic II36.5 Mid Winter36.5 Mid Winter36.5 Mid Winter37.5 Monday Night Footbalt30.5 Monopoly30.5 Nations at War37.5 New York Warriors 1 Meg30.5 Night Breed35.5 Night Breed35.5 Night Brit35.5 Nitro36.5 Nodungs's Ambition36.5 Nuclear War31.5 | Fully Optical SALE! | Expansion Kit 512K RAM Exp. w/Clock/Cal + 880 Ext. Drive \$129 5.95 Swap 30.95 .95 T.V. Sports Basketball 31.95 .95 Ternis Cup 24.95 .95 Ternis Cup 24.95 .95 Ternis Cup 28.95 .95 Ternis Cup 28.95 .95 Ternis Cup 30.95 .95 Time Ministriction 30.95 .95 Time Ministriction 30.95 .95 Time Machine 34.95 .95 Time Guest Call 1 .98 Time Supplied Suppli |
| While supplies lost SOUND BOARDS Sound Blaster \$149 Disney Sound Source \$29 Ad Lib Music Card \$99 Ad Lib P Music System \$125 688 Attack Sub \$31.95 Alt Tank Killer \$0.95 Alt Strike USA \$25.95 Alt In One \$43.95 Alterd Destiny \$36.95 Anarchy \$24.95 Arachnaphobia \$28.95 Arachnaphobia \$36.95 Bard Strike USA \$31.95 Bard Kings Ancient China \$36.95 Bard Stale III \$36.95 Battle Supplies | Gamecard 3 Auto | \$TAR NX-1001 Multifont\$139 NX-1020 Rainbow\$185 NX-2420\$289 NX-2420 Rainbow\$309 Flight Simulator II\$30.95 Full Metal Planet\$30.95 Genghis Kishin\$30.95 Golden Ave\$1.95 Guntoat\$31.95 Guntoat\$31.95 Guntoat\$30.96 Harrop Davidson\$31.95 Harrop Davidson\$31.95 Harrop Davidson\$31.95 Harpoon\$20.95 Harpoon Scene fo Editor\$25.95 Heart of China\$36.95 Herro Guest\$36.95 Hillsfair\$31.95 Holyes Book of Garnes\$21.95 Hunt for Red October\$20.95 Immortal\$31.95 Imperium\$25.96 Indiana Jones-Graphic\$25.95 | Color Kit 200/140\$49 Toshiba Floppy Drives 5.25" 360K PC/XT\$63 5.25" 1.22MB PC/AT\$73 3.5" 720KB PC/XT\$59 3.5" 1.44MB PC/AT\$73 Loopz31.5 Lost Patrol31.5 M-1 Tank Platon36.5 Maverick24.5 Mavis Beacon Typing31.5 Mega Fortress37.5 Mega Fortress37.5 Might and Megic II36.5 Mid Winter36.5 Mid Winter36.5 Mid Winter37.5 Monday Night Footbalt30.5 Monopoly30.5 Nations at War37.5 New York Warriors 1 Meg30.5 Night Breed35.5 Night Breed35.5 Night Brit35.5 Nitro36.5 Nodungs's Ambition36.5 Nuclear War31.5 | Fully Optical SALE! | Expansion Kit 512K RAM Exp. w/Clock/Cal + 880 Ext. Drive \$129 5.95 Swap 30.95 .95 T.V. Sports Pootbal 31.95 .95 T.V. Sports Footbal 31.95 .95 Tennis Cup 24.95 .95 Ternis Envoy 28.95 .95 Ternis Envoy 28.95 .95 Ternis Envoy 28.95 .95 Tertine Envoy 30.95 .95 Test Drive II CALL .95 Test Drive III CALL .95 Test Drive III CALL .95 There Park Mystery 30.95 .95 There Park Mystery 30.95 .95 There Day Courier 30.95 .95 Time Machine 30.95 .95 Time Guest CALL .96 Treasure Trap 24.95 .96 Turnical CALL .97 Tessure Trap 24.95 .96 Turnical CALL .97 Tessure Trap 24.95 .97 Turnical CALL .98 Treasure Trap 24.95 .98 Turnical CALL .99 T |
| While supplies last SOUND BOARDS SOUND BOARDS Sound Blaster \$149 Disney Sound Source \$29 Ad Lib Music Card \$99 Ad Lib P Music System \$125 688 Attack Sub 31.95 Alo Tank Killer 30.95 Air Strike USA 25.95 All In One 43.95 Aracrhaphobia 28.95 Altered Destiny 36.95 Aracrhaphobia 28.95 Aracrhaphobia 28.95 BAT 31.95 Avesome 36.95 BAT 31.95 Bandit Kings/Ancient China 36.95 Bard Sare Forge 1MEG 36.95 Bard Sare Forge 1MEG 36.95 Bard Bare P Cosmic Forge 1MEG 36.95 Bard Bare P Cosmic Forge 1MEG 36.95 Bard Bare P Cosmic Forge 1MEG 36.95 Bard Bare Sare Sare Sare Sare Sare Sare Sare S | Gamecard 3 Auto \$30 Mice-PC MS Serial + Paint \$99 MS Bus. w/Paint \$99 MS Windows 3.0 \$1415 Dexxa Del. Ser/no paint \$29 Mouseman Ser/Bus 400 DPI. \$59/76 Mouseman Ser w/Win 400DPI. \$13 Civil War 37.95 Codenare: Iceman 36.95 Codenare: Iceman 36.95 Codenare: Iceman 36.95 Codenare: Comman 36.95 Comic Setter 41.95 Conquest of Camelot 36.95 Continum 30.95 Crimckdown 31.95 Crimckdown 31.95 Crimckdown 31.95 Das Boot Submarine 31.95 Das Boot Submarine 31.95 Day of the Myer 30.95 Day of Thunder 31.95 Days of Thunder 31.95 Days of Thunder 30.95 Dick Tracy 30.95 Dick Tracy 30.95 Dick Tracy 30.95 Dino Wars 24.95 Dragon's Lair Il/Time Warp 34.95 Dragon Strike 31.95 Dragon Wars 30.95 Dragon Strike 31.95 Dragon Wars 30.95 | \$TAR NX-1001 Multifont\$139 NX-1020 Rainbow\$185 NX-2420\$289 NX-2420 Rainbow\$309 Flight Simulator II\$30.95 Full Metal Planet\$30.95 Genghis Kahn\$4.95 Golden Ave\$1.95 Gunboat\$30.95 Gunboat\$30.95 Gunboat\$30.95 Gunboat\$30.95 Harroball II\$30.95 Harroball II\$30.95 Harmony\$4.95 Harroball II\$30.95 Harpoon Bearen Gelftor\$25.95 Harpoon Bearen Gelftor\$25.95 Harpoon Bearen Gelftor\$25.95 Heart of China\$36.95 Heros Quest\$36.95 Helos Garnes\$21.95 Hunt for Red October\$20.95 Immortal\$31.95 Imperium\$25.95 Imperium\$25.95 AMIGA\$25.95 Immortal\$25.95 Immortal\$25.95 Indiana Jones-Graphic\$25.95 AMIGA\$25.95 Indiana Jones-Graphic\$25.95 | Toshiba Floppy Drives 5.25° 360K PC/XT\$63 5.25° 1.22MB PC/AT\$73 3.5° 720KB PC/XT\$59 3.5° 1.44MB PC/AT\$73 Loopz31.6 Lost Patrol31.6 Mill Tank Platoon36.6 Maverick36.4 Maverick36.4 Mavis Beacon Typing31.8 Mega Fortress37.8 Might arnd Magic II37.9 Monopoly38.6 Mid Winter38.6 Mid Winter38.6 Mid Winter39.6 Might and Magic II37.9 Monopoly38.6 Minons at War37.8 New York Warriors 1 Meg37.8 Night Bheit35.6 Nitro38.1 Nobungu's Ambition38.1 Nobungu's Ambition38.1 Nobungu's Ambition38.3 Nobungu's Ambition | Supra Modem | Expansion Kit |
| ## While supplies lost SOUND BOARDS | Gamecard 3 Auto | \$TAR NX-1001 Multifont\$139 NX-1020 Rainbow\$185 NX-2420\$289 NX-2420 Rainbow\$309 Fight Simulator II\$30.85 Genghis Kahn\$30.85 Genghis Kahn\$40.85 Gurboat\$30.85 Gunship\$4.95 Hardball II\$0.85 Harmony\$20.95 Harmony\$20.95 Harmony\$20.95 Harmon Scenerio Editor\$25.85 Heart of China\$36.95 Heros Quest\$36.95 Heros Quest\$36.95 Heros Quest\$36.95 Holyes Book of Garnes\$21.95 Hunt for Red October\$20.95 Immortal\$1.95 Immortal\$1.95 Immortal\$25.95 Indiana Jones-Graphic\$25.95 | Toshiba Floppy Drives 5.25° 360K PC/XT\$63 5.25° 1.22MB PC/AT\$73 3.5° 720KB PC/XT\$59 3.5° 1.44MB PC/AT\$73 Loopz31.6 Lords of the Pising Sun31.6 Lords of the Pising Sun31.6 M1 Tank Pisitoon36.6 Mayerick24,4 Mayis Beacon Typing31.9 Mega Fortress37.9 Mega-Traveller 136.3 Mid Winter24.5 Monday Night Football30.6 Monopoly34,4 Monty Python32.6 Nations at War37.9 Nations at War37.9 New York Warriors 1 Meg30.6 Night Breed35.6 Night Shift35.6 Night Shift35.6 Night Shift35.6 Nounga's Ambition39.6 Nounga | Supra Modem | Expansion Kit 512K RAM Exp. w/Clock/Cal + 880 Ext. Drive \$129 |
| ## While supplies lost SOUND BOARDS | Gamecard 3 Auto | STAR | Toshiba Floppy Drives 5.25* 360K PC/XT\$63 5.25* 1.22MB PC/AT\$73 3.5* 720KB PC/XT\$59 3.5* 1.44MB PC/AT\$73 Loopz31.5 Lost Patrol31.5 M-1 Tank Pision36.6 Maveriot24.5 Mavis Beacon Typing31.6 Mayeriot24.5 Mega-Traveller 136.6 Mid Winter37.6 Mid Winter38.6 Mid Winter39.6 Montly Python32.6 Nobungu's Ambition39.6 Night Bried39.7 Nuclear War39.6 Nuclear War39.6 Nuclear War39.6 Nuclear War39.6 Operation Combat39.6 Operation Combat39.9 | Supra Modem | Expansion Kit 512K RAM Exp. w/Clock/Cal + 880 Ext. Drive \$129 3.95 Swap 30.95 .95 T.V. Sports Basketball 31.95 .95 T.V. Sports Football 31.95 .95 Tennis Cup 24.95 .95 Ternis Cup 27.95 .95 Time Cup 27.95 .95 Time Quest 24.95 .95 Time Quest 37.95 .95 Typhon of Steel 37.95 .95 Typhon of Steel 37.95 .95 Typhon of Steel 37.95 .95 Universe 3 31.95 .95 Universe 3 31.95 .96 Viding Child 23.95 |
| ## While supplies lost SOUND BOARDS | Gamecard 3 Auto | \$TAR NX-1001 Multifont\$139 NX-1020 Rainbow\$185 NX-2420\$289 NX-2420 Rainbow\$309 Fight Simulator II\$30.85 Genghis Kahn\$30.85 Genghis Kahn\$40.85 Gurboat\$30.85 Gunship\$4.95 Hardball II\$0.85 Harmony\$20.95 Harmony\$20.95 Harmony\$20.95 Harmon Scenerio Editor\$25.85 Heart of China\$36.95 Heros Quest\$36.95 Heros Quest\$36.95 Heros Quest\$36.95 Holyes Book of Garnes\$21.95 Hunt for Red October\$20.95 Immortal\$1.95 Immortal\$1.95 Immortal\$25.95 Indiana Jones-Graphic\$25.95 | Toshiba Floppy Drives | Fully Optical SALE! | Expansion Kit 512K RAM Exp. w/Clock/Cal + 880 Ext. Drive \$129 5.95 Swap 30.95 .95 T.V. Sports Basketball 31.95 .95 T.V. Sports Football 31.95 .95 Ternia Exp. 24.95 .95 Ternia Envoy 28.95 .95 Ternia Envoy 28.95 .95 Data Disks ea 15.95 .95 Data Disks ea 15.95 .95 Their Finest Hour 37.95 .95 There Park Mystery 30.95 .95 Thunderstrike 30.95 .95 Time Machine 34.95 .95 Time Guest Call .96 Time Was Call .97 Time Machine 34.95 .98 Time Guest Call .99 Time Guest Call .9 |
| White supplies lost | Gamecard 3 Auto | STAR | Toshiba Floppy Drives | Supra Modem | Expansion Kit 512K RAM Exp. w/Clock/Cal + 880 Ext. Drive \$129 3.95 Swap 30.95 .95 T.V. Sports Basketball 31.95 .95 T.V. Sports Football 31.95 .95 Train Envoy 28.95 .95 Ternis Cup 24.95 .95 Tetris 12.95 .95 Ternis Cup 28.95 .95 Ternis Cup 30.95 .95 Throne Park Mystery 30.95 .95 Throne Strike 30.95 .95 Time Quest CALL .96 Time Machine 34.95 .96 Time Cuest CALL .97 Treasure Trap 24.95 .97 Turnican 24.95 .98 Turnican 24.95 .99 Universal Military Simulator 2.95 .95 Universal Military Simulator 2.95 .95 Vette 30.95 .95 Viding Child 23.95 .95 Vidind 31.85 .95 Warford 31.95 .95 Warford 31.95 |
| White supplies lost | Gamecard 3 Auto | STAR | Toshiba Floppy Drives | Supra Modem | Expansion Kit |
| ## White supplies lost ### SOUND BOARDS ### Sound Blaster \$149 ### Disney Sound Source \$29 ### Ad Lib Music Card \$99 ### Ad Lib P Music System \$125 ### All Dank Killer \$30.95 ### All Tank Killer \$30.95 ### All In One \$43.95 ### Arachae Destiny \$30.95 ### Arachae Brash Hits - EA \$31.95 ### Arachae Smash Hits - EA \$31.95 ### Bandit Kings/Ancient China \$36.95 ### Bandit Sale \$31.95 ### Battle Command \$31.95 ### Battle Command \$31.95 ### Battle Command \$4.95 ### Battle Sundar \$4.95 ### Battle Command \$4.95 | Gamecard 3 Auto | STAR | Toshiba Floppy Drives | Supra Modem | Expansion Kit 512K RAM Exp. w/Clock/Cal + 880 Ext. Drive \$129 3.95 Swap 30.95 .95 T.V. Sports Basketball 31.95 .95 T.V. Sports Football 31.95 .95 Tesnage Mutant Ninja Turtles 28.95 .95 Ternis Cup 24.95 .95 Ternis Cup 24.95 .95 Ternis Cup 32.95 .95 Time Cup 32.95 . |
| ## White supplies lost ### SOUND BOARDS ### Sound Blaster \$149 ### Disney Sound Source \$29 ### Ad Lib Music Card \$99 ### Ad Lib P Music System \$125 ### All D Anal System \$125 ### All D Anal System \$125 ### All In One \$3,95 ### All In One \$43,95 ### Arach Destiny \$36,95 ### Arachaghobia \$26,95 ### Arachaghobia \$26,95 ### Arachaghobia \$36,95 ### Bandit Kings/Ancient China \$36,95 ### Bandit Sales \$31,95 ### Battle Command \$31,95 ### Battle Command \$31,95 ### Battle Sundorn \$4,95 ### Battle Sundorn \$30,95 ### Battle Sundorn \$30,95 ### Battle Sundorn \$30,95 ### Black Gold \$4,95 ### Bl | Gamecard 3 Auto | STAR | Toshiba Floppy Drives | Supra Modem | Expansion Kit 512K RAM Exp. w/Clock/Cal + 880 Ext. Drive \$129 3.95 1.95 1.7 V. Sports Basketball 3.1.95 3.95 1.7 V. Sports Football 3.1.95 3.95 1.95 1.95 1.95 1.95 1.95 1.95 1.95 1 |
| While supplies lost | Gamecard 3 Auto | STAR | Toshiba Floppy Drives 5.25* 360K PC/XT\$63 5.25* 1.22MB PC/AT\$73 3.5* 720KB PC/XT\$59 3.5* 1.44MB PC/AT\$73 Loopz31.5 Lost Patrol31.1 M-1 Tank Platoon36.6 Maverick24.5 Mavis Beacon Typing31.6 Mega Fortress37.6 Mid Winter36.6 Mid Winter36.6 Mid Winter36.6 Mid Winter37.8 Monday Night Football30.6 Monopoly31.6 Monty Python32.6 Nations at War37.8 New York Warriors 1 Meg30.6 Night Breed25.6 Night Britt37.6 Night Breed39.6 Night Breed39.6 Night Breed39.6 Nuclear War37.9 Nu | Supra Modem | Expansion Kit 512K RAM Exp. w/Clock/Cal + 880 Ext. Drive \$129 3.95 Swap 30.95 .95 T.V. Sports Basketball 31.95 .95 T.V. Sports Football 31.95 .95 Tensic Gup 24.95 .95 Termis Cup 24.95 .95 Tetris 21.95 .95 Termis Cup 28.95 .95 Termis Cup 28.95 .95 Termis Cup 30.95 .95 Throne Park Mystery 30.95 .95 Throne Strike 30.95 .95 Time Quest CALL .96 Time Machine 34.95 .95 Turnican 24.95 .95 Turnican 24.95 .95 Turnican 34.95 .95 Turnican 34.95 .95 Universal Millator 2.55 .95 Universal Millator 2.35 .95 Universal Millator 2.35 .95 Vetta Pro 36.95 .95 Warded 31.95 .95 Warded 31.95 .96 Warded 30.95 .97 Walerdo 30.95 .98 Walerdo 30.95 .99 Walerdo 30.95 .99 Walerdo 30.95 .99 Wings of Fury 24.95 .99 Wings of Fury 34.95 .90 Wings 34.95 .90 Wings 67 .90 Wings 34.95 .90 Wings 34.95 .90 Wings 67 .90 Wings 34.95 .90 Wings 67 .90 Wings 34.95 .90 Wings 34.95 .90 Wings 67 .90 Wings 34.95 .90 Wi |
| ## White supplies lost SOUND BOARDS | Gamecard 3 Auto \$30 Mice-PC MS Serial + Paint \$99 MS Bus. w/Paint \$99 MS Windows 3.0 \$145 Dexxa Del. Ser/no paint \$29 Mouseman Ser/Bus 400 DPI. \$59/76 Mouseman Ser/Bus 400 DPI. \$59/76 Mouseman Ser w/Win 400DPI. \$133 Civil War 37.95 Codenare: Iceman 36.95 Codenare: Iceman 36.95 Codenare: Iceman 36.95 Comic Setter 41.95 Conquest of Carretot 36.95 Cordic Setter 41.95 Conquest of Carretot 36.95 Cordibage King/Gin King 25.95 Crime Does Not Pay 30.95 Days of Thunder 31.95 Days of Thunder 31.95 Days of Thunder 31.95 Days of Thunder 30.95 Dick Tracy 30.95 Dick Tracy 30.95 Dick Tracy 30.95 Dick Tracy 30.95 Dino Wars 24.95 Dispon Lord 31.95 Dragon Stair Il/Time Warp 34.95 Dragon Stair Il/Time Warp 34.95 Dragon Stair 30.95 Dragon Wars 30.95 Dragon Wars 30.95 Dragon's Lair Il/Time Warp 34.95 Dragon Wars 30.95 Dr | STAR | Toshiba Floppy Drives 5.25° 360K PC/XT\$63 5.25° 1.22MB PC/AT\$73 3.5° 720KB PC/XT\$59 3.5° 1.44MB PC/AT\$73 Loopz31.6 Lost Patrol31.6 M-1 Tank Platoon36.6 Maverick36.4 Might and Magic II37.6 Monopoly36.4 Monty Python32.5 Monty Python32.5 Nations at War37.3 New York Warriors 1 Meg37.3 Night Breed35.4 Nobunga's Ambition36.4 Nobunga's Ambition36.4 Nobunga's Ambition36.4 Nobunga's Ambition36.4 Nobunga's Ambition36.4 Nobunga's Ambition36.4 Poperation Combat30.9 Police Quest II36.4 Penice Quest II36.4 Pooice Quest II36.4 | Supra Modem | Expansion Kit |
| SOUND BOARDS | Gamecard 3 Auto | STAR | Toshiba Floppy Drives 5.25° 360K PC/XT\$63 5.25° 1.22MB PC/AT\$73 3.5° 720KB PC/XT\$59 3.5° 1.44MB PC/AT\$73 1.5° 720KB PC/XT\$59 3.5° 1.44MB PC/AT\$73 1.5° 720KB PC/XT\$59 3.5° 1.44MB PC/AT\$73 1.00pz31.6 | Supra Modem | Expansion Kit 512K RAM Exp. w/Clock/Cal + 880 Ext. Drive \$129 5.95 Suap 30.95 9.95 T.V. Sports Basketball 31.95 9.95 T.V. Sports Basketball 31.95 9.95 Tensic Cup 24.95 9.95 Tensic Cup 24.95 9.96 Tensic Cup 24.95 9.96 Tensic Cup 24.95 9.97 Tensic Cup 24.95 9.97 Tensic Cup 24.95 9.98 Tensic Cup 28.95 9.98 Tensic Cup 28.95 9.99 Tensic Cup |
| SOUND BOARDS SOUND BOARDS SOUND BOARDS SOUND BOARDS SOUND BOARDS SOUND BOARDS AS SOUND BOARDS BOARDS AS SOUND BOARDS AS SOUND BOARDS | Gamecard 3 Auto | STAR | Toshiba Floppy Drives 5.25* 360K PC/XT \$63 5.25* 1.22MB PC/AT \$73 3.5* 720KB PC/XT \$59 3.5* 1.44MB PC/AT \$73 3.5* 720KB PC/XT \$59 3.5* 1.44MB PC/AT \$73 Loopz 31.5 Lost Patrol 31.5 M-1 Tank Pisloon 36.6 Maverick 24.4 Mavis Beacon Typing 31.6 Mayerick 24.5 Might and Magic II 37.5 Might Braveller 1 36.5 Mid Winter 36.5 Mid Winter 36.5 Mid Winter 36.5 Might Brootball 37.5 Monopoly 24.5 Montly Python 22.5 Night Shift 25.5 PTWARE Obitus 36.6 Operation Combat 30.1 Over Run 30.1 PGA Tour Golf 31.1 Pick N Pile 25.5 Pirates! 29.4 Panet of Lust 24.1 Police Quest II 30.1 Podos of Radiance 31.1 Poducious 31.1 Powermonger 31.1 Data Disk 14.1 Protennis Tour 2 31.1 Project/ye 25.1 | Supra Modem | Expansion Kit 512K RAM Exp. w/Clock/Cal + 880 Ext. Drive \$129 3.95 1.95 1.7 Sports Basketball 3.19.5 3.95 1.95 1.7 Sports Football 3.19.5 3.95 1.95 1.95 1.95 1.95 1.95 1.95 1.95 1 |
| SOUND BOARDS | Gamecard 3 Auto | STAR | Toshiba Floppy Drives 5.25° 360K PC/XT\$63 5.25° 1.22MB PC/AT\$73 3.5° 720KB PC/XT\$59 3.5° 1.44MB PC/AT\$73 1.5° 720KB PC/XT\$59 3.5° 1.44MB PC/AT\$73 1.5° 720KB PC/XT\$59 3.5° 1.44MB PC/AT\$73 1.00pz31.6 | Supra Modem | Expansion Kit |

Obdoster India 25, 62. Filight of the Immoter 1, 24, 95. Fredger's Adv. Train 2, 22, 95. Conditional armount of the Immoter 1, 24, 95. Fredger's Adv. Train 2, 22, 95. Suppress and S.A. Billin Continental U.S.A. include \$4,00 for software orders 5% shipping for hardware, minimum \$5,00. MasterCard and Visa orders please include card #, expiration date and signature. WI residents please include 5% sales tax. HI, AK, FPO, APO, Puerto Rico and Canadian orders, please add 6% shipping, minimum \$15,00. MasterCard and Visa orders shipped outside the Continental U.S.A. are shipped first class insured U.S. mail, where available. If foreign shipping charges exceed the minimum amount, you will be charged the additional amount Ail goods are new and include factory warrantly. We do not guarantee compatability & version #s. Due to our low prices all sales are final. All Defective returns must have a return authorization number. Call (414) 357-8181 to obtain an R.A. # or your return will not be accepted. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Shipping & handling are non-retundable. We ship the latest versions available to us, updates must be handled by end user directly with the manufacturer. Not responsible for typographical errors. In an effort to be complete, some new products may not be available from the manufacturer at press time. H A V.E. A. N.I.C.E. D.A.Y.I.I.I.

AND HE ABSOLUTELY

The cult movie phenomenon batters its way into your home in the most relentless computer arcade/action game of all time! From the nightmare world of the future to the mean streets of Los Angeles, "The Terminator" takes you right to the edge... then pushes you over!

ZYFUWJ702 AGZ3HJ36

WARNING:

"The Terminator" depicts scenes of graphic violence and is not recommended for small children.

Sneak Preview

ready to talk baseball, there is a special bulletin board specifically for Baseball Manager leagues (that can only be accessed by PRODIGY® users signed up for the leagues). This should build community among the managers and provide a nice forum for intraleague propaganda.

Line Score

PRODIGY®'s Baseball Manager may be a fantasy manager's dream come

true. It allows gamers to create their own leagues without having to worry about all that paperwork; it offers the ultimate advantage of a daily update; and it provides for individual games in a full season of "simulated" games. Baseball Manager is available only to PRODIGY service customers. It will cost \$119 per person per year.

CGW's editorial staff is anxious for the new season to begin. Throw out the first ball, Mr. President! cew

Reach Out and Crush Someone

Those wishing to place their own (free) ad need only send us a postcard (or use the *Notes* section of the RID card), letter, fax or E-Mail, etc. The ads themselves should serve as onable examples as to how to write your own. However,

- Include a brief description of the types of opponents and games you are interested in playing. Games being played other than "direct by modem" can be listed (trading save game disks, meeting on a BBS service or even face-to-face).
- game disks, meeting on a DoS serves or even race-orace).
 At least one (possibly more) telephone number(s) must be included. Do not forget the area code and mention whether they are Home, Work or Modern numbers.
- Include your city and state so that people who call you will have both: a) a clue as to what time zone you are in, and b) recognize it when they see it on their phone bill.

We reserve the right to edit all Opponents Wanted ads to our standards of taste.

Networks

Microprose CHQ & KOTS tourney: (301) 771-1151.

Attention Compuserve users — Check out the Modern Games Forum for forums, roundtables and tournaments. New features added! Contact "Turk" at Compuserve address: [76576,1232], or type GO MODEM.

A computer modern club is forming in the Nassau County area of Long Island, NY. Organized competitions in strategy and simulation modern games will be arranged. Interested parties should contact: South Shore Computer Modern Club, PO Box 017, Baldwin, NY 11510.

By Area Code

Seeking COMMAND HQ players in Southern California area. Call Alan Emrich at Home: (213) 420-7800 (Long Beach, CA). Be careful, I'm very experienced at this game!

Would-be world ruler seeks opponents by modern for COM-MAND HQ. Strongly prefer ???? scenario, but will play others. Wash-Balt area codes 301, 703 and 202 prefered. Long distance; answers only (sorry, guys). Contact Kevin McG

(Chesapeake Beach, MD) to arrange playing times. H-(301) 855-5328; W-(301) 286-2262. No calls after 9pm EST, pleas

Opponents wanted for COMMAND HQ, KNIGHTS OF THE SKY, MODEM WARS or FIRETEAM 2200. Silicon Valley area preferred (415, 408). Contact Jim Garrett at Home: (408) 248-3568 (Santa Clara, CA).

I am interested in playing COMAND HQ with others in the Boston area. Will play any scenario. Chris Niles (617) 262-4301.

Experienced sub captain/flightleader seeks any opponent for 688 ATTACK SUB, POPULOUS or HELICOPTER SIMULATOR in 703, 202 or 301 area codes. Call me first at Home: (703) 491-936 (Woodbridge, VA, ask for Sab). Also on Prodigy at: HVBR27A; PC-Link: Sab3.

Serious computer wargamer seeks opponents for 688 or EM-PIRE. Also willing to consider on-line multi-player strategy games. Prefer S.E. players to reduce phone charges. Can be reached at (704) 294-2387, Compuserve: 76517,1162 or MCI Mail: PNielsen/PCWeek.

Veteran MODEM WARS player seeks new blood, er, players. I've played over 500 games and will even share some stretegies and tips. I prefer to play the Full War scenarlo, but am flexible. Long distance callers welcome, as long as we split the phone bill. Contact Marc Dultz at Home: (718) 465-3292 after 9 PM, or E-Mail me on Quantum Link: MarcD. PS, bring a fire extinguisher for your ComCen!

Wargamer seeks opponents by modern for SECOND FRONT v1.1, campaign scenario, either side, any area code. Proven system reduces phone charges to nominal amount (details on request, but basically each player plays against the computer in alternate months and transmits save files after each game month). Contact Ed Morris (Amarillo, TX) at Work (806) 374-9551 to arrange details.

COMMAND HQ opponent sought in 815 area code. Call Dennis at (815) 455-7034 (Crystal Lake, IL).

Opponent Wanted for COMMAND HQ, FALCON AT or any game using a modern (if I don't have it, I will get it). Call Steve Van Doome (Chatsworth, CA) at Home-(818) 882-3138.

BANZAI

Death Sortie of the IJN Yamato

IBM, APPLE II **ANNIVERSARY SPECIAL**



SEND'S.A.S.E. OR CALL FOR DETAILS

GENERAL QUARTERS SOFTWARE

P.O. Box 1429 Torrance, CA 90505 (213) 547-0597 (800) 541-1411 (Outside CA)

********** Circle Reader Service #30

Conversions Received

Jack Nicklaus Course Disk Vo. 4 (Accolade) Macintosh, Apple IIGS

SimCity Graphic Sets 1 & 2 (Maxis) Amiga

Ultima VI (Origin) C-64/128

Code Name: Iceman (Sierra) Atari ST

Faces: Tris III (Spectrum HoloByte) IBM PS/1

Typhoon of Steel (SSI) IBM Blue Max (Three-Sixty) Amiga

B.A.T. (Ubi Soft) IBM, Amiga, Atari ST

Real Blackjack is deceptively simple to play, but equally complex to master. Therein lies its brilliance. For all its clunky programming, Real Blackjack truly mirrors the '21' game as played in casinos around the world and actually teaches players how to master the game for the day when real money is bet, not just easy-to-spend "computer bucks."

page manual. Once the print process is started, however, there is no turning back short of rebooting the system.) The manual, whether read on-line or printed, is a virtual textbook study for beginners and experienced players alike. It makes it clear that blackjack is more than just a card game — it is a math puzzle and a psychological strategy.

Private Lessons

For beginners who are thinking of eventually playing blackjack in Las Vegas or Atlantic City, this has to be one of the most informative and least expensive tutors available. It doesn't hurt that the way Real Blackjack has been designed, it is also extremely fun, even addicting, to play.

The default settings for Real Blackjack are based on the standard Las Vegas game rules. The best hand is a two-card 21 or "Blackjack." Players may continue to draw cards without going over the score of 21, as doing that is an automatic loss. That's where the gambling comes in: one has to figure out what are the odds that asking for another card that will bring you to or close to 21 without going over. Alternately, a player must consider not taking another card because it looks like the dealer will be forced to go

over 21 and, therefore, 'bust.' Standard casino rules are that the dealer must hit with 16 points showing and stand when 17 points are showing. If the dealer has the same score as the player, it's called a 'push' and nobody wins or loses.

SYSTEM: PRICE:

PUBLISHER:

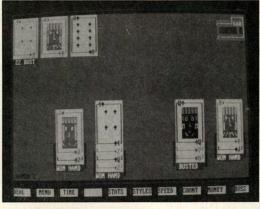
The dealer or 'house' gives two cards to each computer-set or player-set bettor at the table. The dealer always takes one card down and one card showing. If the up card is an ace, then "insurance" is offered to players. The insurance offer is another bet entirely.

Your Own "House Rules"

What sets this package apart from other computer blackjack games is that it allows the user to customize playing strategies for all players and create tables of player actions that encompass all gambling circumstances. These include such decisions as when the player does or does not ask for another card or increase the bet. With blackjack expert Edward O. Thorp as the guide (the man who later went on to invent stock market "programmed trading") and the statistics for each hand tallied by the computer, *Real Blackjack* gives the serious gambler and novice alike a computer game that is also a potentially profitable educator.

Money Management 101

Setting up the individual styles and dollar management profiles of each player is a bit mind-boggling at first. The manual offers little immediate assistance, but the powerful on-line help facility provides clear information to handle all the preliminary housekeeping before play. (For those users who want to have an actual manual, a print option in the help menu reproduces the 61-



Edward O. Thorp's Real Blackjack

Villa Crespo Software

1725 McGovern St. Highland Park, IL 60035

IRM

\$49.95

| PLAYER time 1 Lest confirm editor 86875 | 2 2 3 0 1 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 3 - 2003 2 - 20 0 1 0 2 | 2 2 0 2 |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| ETS: BIGH | 10 | 20 | 5 | 10 |
| HANDE HANDE LOW HANDE HANDE | 6 1 -30 6 -25 | 20 4 -10 1 5 | 0 1 -30 7 -30 | 0 1 -20 6 -15 |
| TOST POOR | 8 1 8 | : | 0 0 | : |
| LOST PUSHBU | 8 8 | : | : | : |

New Deal Makes Cut at 21

by Michael S. Lasky



Page 53

Virtually every aspect of blackjack has been covered by *Real Blackjack*. For those players who want to learn how to count cards, something casinos discourage by using more than one deck or reshuffling often, there is a *count system* that will maintain individual tallies of cards.

Tutor Dynasty

By far, one of the most enjoyable features is the Tutor key. Push the Tutor key and the player will be told (based on the computer's or player's pre-set style tables) whether to take another card, to stand, to double down or to split the hand. Sometimes, the advice will seem positively ridiculous based on the eventual outcome. Of course, advice is based on statistical probabilities and not on definites. There are no definites in a game of chance except, perhaps, that the odds favor the house.

Real Blackjack is menu-driven and uses the ten function keys exclusively. While this makes the user interface extremely simple, it remains fairly unsophisticated. The game cries out for mouse control or mnemonic key controls such as S for stand and H for hit. Actual programming was done, amazingly enough, in BASIC. Colors are vivid no matter what the graphics capability of the computer — CGA, EGA or VGA. That's because the game was designed in IBM text mode, according to publisher Dan Sejzer.

Sound features basic IBM toots and whistles (which might be the reason that silence is the default). The speed of deals can be adjusted from a stupefyingly slow pace to a "now-you-see-it-now-you-don't" card shark's blur. The default setting is in the middle.

A bug in the program turns off the tutor key when speed is set at maximum.

Blackjack in the Information Age

Since it takes some effort to set up player styles, games can be saved for replay with favorite settings. Be warned, however, that they do take up considerable disk space and are slow to load when recalled. Once loaded, they provide an information screen with player setups and the time and date of the saved version. That is typical for *Real Blackjack*. This is truly a game for the information age. Screen after screen documents player actions and designs. Any screen can be dumped to the printer for more deliberate study.

Edward O. Thorp's Real Blackjack is not perfect, however. It does come with a seemingly clever (albeit user-unfriendly) copy protection scheme. The disk can be copied but the game only begins after a random five-digit password code is input. The codes are listed in the documentation but are printed on the infamous non-reproducible dark red paper. The paper color prevents photocopying but also defeats most users, even the ones with good eyesight. One must tilt the code sheet in bright light to get the number. Villa Crespo publisher, Dan Sejzer, says he has not received any complaints about this protection scheme. Well, he has now. Fortunately, he also receives enough praise for the game that it turns out to be worth the eyestrain to move past the protection. It is singularly one of the best casino game/tutorials available today. *COM**

SKI-ULATOR

DOWNHILL SKI RACING SIMULATOR

REALISTIC: CONTROL SKIER TURNS AND TUCK FOR MAXIMUM SPEED AND MANEUVERABILITY

3D ACTION: SPEEDS OVER 80 MPH - JUMPS OVER 100' SPECTACULAR CRASHES

RACE: WORLD ALPINE SKI CHAMPIONSHIP COURSES



3 DIFFERENT COURSES - 3 LEVELS OF DIFFICULTY COMPETITION FOR ANY NUMBER OF PLAYERS

For IBM Compatibles, (8086,80286,80386), 8MHz recommended 512K, EGA, CGA, MCGA Graphics (C) Copyright 1990, Eagle Graphics Company, Eagle, Colorado

Send check for \$39.99 plus \$3 postage and handling and indicate disk size to:
10705 CHARTER DRIVE, SUITE 300, COLUMBIA,MD 21044
EAGLE GRAPHICS COMPANY
To Charge on VISA or MC call 301-596-3623

HARDWARE

Elite 386-33 \$2399.00

Complete system, with 4MB RAM, 64K cache, 1.2 MB 5.25 drive, 1.4 MB 3.5 drive, 104MB hard drive, 16 bit 1024x768 VGA card w/512K, 14" Super VGA Monitor, Mouse, 2S, 1P, GP, 101 keyboard, surge protector.

MicroProse

| Gunship 2000 | \$38.95 |
|-----------------|---------|
| Hyperspeed | 33.95 |
| RailRoad Tycoon | 33.95 |
| Troika | 22.95 |
| UMS II | 33.96 |

Sublogic

| ATP | \$36.95 |
|--------------------|---------|
| IPUSA East or West | 57.25 |
| Scenery disks | 22.95 |
| | |

We ship software UPS ground no charge continental USA

SOFTWARE

SSG Titles

| Decisive Battles CW Series | \$23.75 |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Battlefront Series | 23.75 |
| MacArthers' War | 23.75 |
| Operation Overlord | 29.50 |
| Reach for the Stars | 23.75 |
| Warlords | 29.50 |
| | |

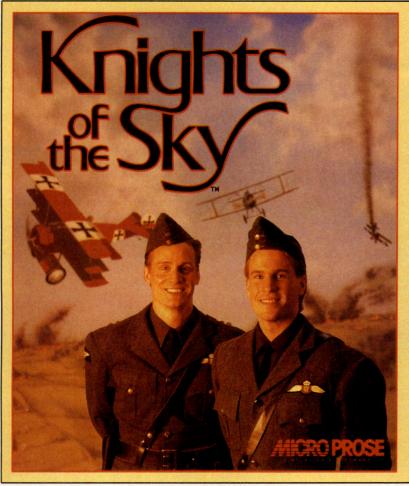
Others

| \$33.50 |
|---------|
| 28.75 |
| 33.50 |
| 36.95 |
| 41.95 |
| 31.75 |
| 35.50 |
| 39.95 |
| 36.95 |
| 17.95 |
| 17.95 |
| 26.95 |
| 36.95 |
| 39.95 |
| 39.95 |
| 28.95 |
| |

Prices Subject to Change

JCL SERVICES, INC.

VOICE: 714-680-3420 FAX: 714-680-3317 1609 MARIPOSA FULLERTON, CA 92633 COMPUSERVE: 71361, 1005 PRODIGY: JTHK00A



THE BEST OF THE PAST

Step into the past, and into the cockpit of a World War I biplane for thrilling dogfights against the greatest aerial aces of all time. The masters of combat flight simulation present the masters of aerial dogfighting in *Knights of the Sky*.

Play against the computer, or challenge a friend via direct link or modem. Dazzling Super 3-D Graphics and realistic sound deliver the action in unprecedented detail. Infantry units, trench lines and natural terrain features below are crystal clear — they'd better be: you have to navigate by them.

Flying without radar and at slightly

less than the speed of sound, your dogfighting skills are more important than ever. Your opponents aren't just specks in the sky — you'll see them close-up, shake your fists at them, perhaps even salute their skill.

But there's more at stake than just reputation. When you're not dueling you'll help the Allies win World War I. Lend support to ground forces during the war's major offensives; take part in legendary bombing raids; penetrate Axis territory on aggressive patrols.

The heroic adventures of times past re-created through the latest advances in modern technology. As always, MicroProse presents the Best of Times.







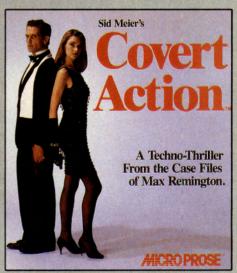


THE BEST OF THE FUTURE



Journey to the far future, to a time when Earth is uninhabitable, and you must find a new home for Mankind. The company that revolutionized combat flight simulation has

taken another bold step, in graphics technology, sound and role-playing sophistication.



THE BEST OF THE PRESENT

Experience the present world of international espionage by stepping into the shoes of special agent Max Remington. The first company to successfully merge simulation, role-



playing and adventure now delivers espionage as it really is, with the scenarios and methods of operation you demand in an *authentic* spy thriller.

Circle Reader Service #40

Join The MicroProse Squadron and Win Great Prizes!



Over There

So You Want To Be a Gremlin?

by Paul Rigby



Elite Plus



Midwinter II: Flames of Freedom

s a board game it was voted "Best Selling New Game of 1989" (source: Neilson Retail Audit, by value). It was also the reason Sierra had to change the name of one of their top selling titles to Quest for Glory. Hero-Quest: The Computer Game by UK software house, Gremlin Graphics, is based upon the successful fantasy role-playing board game.

Enter the underground realm of Morcar, the (all together now) evil wizard, where treasures lie in wait — along with the rather dangerous guardians. The dark caverns contain many dangers and traps. Taking an isometric viewpoint, each game level is, apparently, a new, unique adventure set in a different underground

stronghold. Explore the tunnels and rooms while on the look-out for nasties. Every completed adventure takes you one step nearer to becoming a Hero. There are four adventurers: Barbarian, Elf, Wizard and Dwarf. Release is expected around Easter of this year for all major formats.

Cortizone is a text/graphic adventure currently available on the ST from British publisher Zenobi Software. Created using the STOS adventure utility from Incentive Software, the plot surrounds a building called the Zone, a hospital which was converted after The Great War to hold both human and robotic criminals at little expense to the weakened government. Conditions are barbaric as the inner building is mainly unguarded, leaving prisoners to fight over the limited resources that are periodically dropped into the building via a supply chute. Your aim is to gain entry into the Zone by any means and find the mad doctor thought to be responsible for the creation of the Adrenal Bomb (containing bacterial poisons), while obtaining information to find and defuse this lethal weapon.

The adventure arrives on two disks, with one whole disk given over to the introduction. This is a novel method of offering the player the plot in an interesting format. Created with STOS, it informs the player on all aspects of the background story via a continuous printout. On occasion small, digitized graphics illustrate the text. Once this is finished the game is loaded from disk two. The game itself is divided into two windows. The upper window displays color digitized pictures. Below this graphic window is the text area. Priced at £4.99 from Zenobi Software, 26 Spotland Tops, Cutgate, Rochdale, Lancashire, England, OL12

Remember the Dungeon-Master-inspace type game, Corporation? The game was mentioned in these pages and is subject to imminent release in the USA. Well, Corporation is back. In the original mission, as a top agent for Zodiac, you infiltrated the headquarters of the Universal Cybernetic Corporation and destroyed their laboratories and the vile mutants within them. Now, a new threat has risen. The Government's sources on the street have sent word that strange things are going down at UCC's North American headquarters. With your valuable experience, you're the obvious man for the job. There are 16 complete new levels to penetrate in your search for UCC's secret laboratory. On this mission you will encounter even stranger and

he unthinkable has happened — a renegade from the Temporal Corps has stolen a time travel machine and gone into the past to alter critical events in human history. Only you can prevent this madman from rewriting history and destroying current civilization.

A high speed chase through time, TIME-OUEST is a classic adventure game that features pageantry, danger, and puzzle-oriented adventure. The game is epic in scope, spanning four continents and three thousand years — from Stonehenge to Hitler.

Criss-crossing time and space, you will travel to England, Rome, Peking, Cairo, Babylon/ Baghdad, and Mexico from 1361 BC to 1940 AD, meeting Caesar, Hitler, Napoleon, Genghis Khan, Attila the Hun, Cleopatra, Michaelangelo, and many others.

Rome 1940, Fool Hitler and Mussolini into thinking that Churchill has surrendered.



England 452 A.D. Escape a death-blow from Riothamus, the real-life King Arthur.



"Legend is the company that finally got the adventure game interface right." — Computer Gaming World



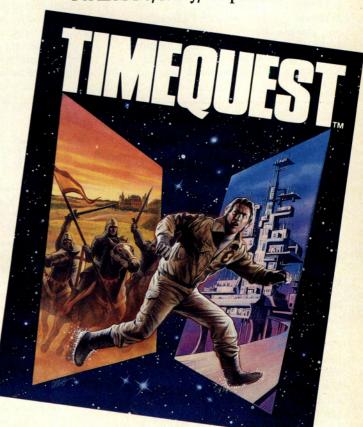




Written by Bob Bates, author of Sherlock: The Riddle of the Crown Jewels and Arthur: The Quest for Excalibur, TIMEQUEST is the latest from Legend Entertainment, the company that brought you the hit game Spellcasting 101: Sorcerers Get All the Girls. A treat for science-fiction fans and adventure enthusiasts alike, the game features:

- ☐ high resolution EGA graphics
- ☐ superb musical score featuring RealSound as well as Roland and AdLib support
- unique Legend screen design with pushbutton options
- ☐ menu driven parser

For IBM-PC/Tandy/compatibles.



Marketed by MicroProse Software, Inc. ORDER DESK 1-800-879-PLAY 9:00 AM-5:00 PM Monday-Friday

180 Lakefront Drive • Hunt Valley, MD 21030
⑤ 1991 Legend Entertainment Company, TIMEQUEST is a registered trademark of Legend Entertainment Company, ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. EGA graphics shown above. Actual screens may vary.

Circle Reader Service #37

more dangerous creations. Amiga and ST owners, who will need the original *Corporation* game disk to play the mission disk, can obtain the data disk for £14.99.

Will it never lay down and die? That space combat and trading game, Elite, is back. Via the Microprose UK label, Rainbird, and renamed Elite Plus, the gameplay is promised to remain the same. However, there have been many updates and bolted-on features. The most noticeable feature is the solid 3-D graphics in VGA (and other, lesser, modes). A re-designed, icon-driven interface speeds the game along. Rainbird promises new "information gathering" and "map reading" sequences plus sound board support (Roland and AdLib). Elite Plus is a PC release retailing at £34.99.

By the same development team that produced **Microprose**'s *Midwinter* is *Midwinter* 2: *Flames of Freedom*, to be published on PC, Amiga and ST. As the best field agent the Atlantic Federation has, you are charged with the execution of highly dangerous clandestine missions on each of the 41 islands. Each island has its own political, administrative and

cultural perspectives, so each mission will require different aspects of your chosen physical, mental and psychological skills.

The plot goes something like this. Maestro? Music please.... "In the more temperate equatorial reaches of the Atlantic, only one of forty-two islands held out a hand, welcoming the survivors into the Atlantic Federation, a force for peace, prosperity and democracy. But the new home is threatened by the evil Saharan Empire, a mighty military dictatorship based on the African mainland, already enslaving the other island communities, and ultimately intent on conflict with the Federation." So you must help aid the individual island's indigenous freedom fighters, and thus encourage the liberation of as many islands as possible before the big push by the evil empire.

Features of Midwinter II include a sophisticated character profile generator allowing you to choose your own looks, sex, psychology and physical characteristics; different games modes including training to practice any aspect of the game before the campaign section is

tackled; a 250,000-square-mile, 3-D, lightsourced terrain area; auto route options allowing you to plan and execute within the 3-D environment immediately; and interaction with around 4,000 characters, each with his or her own personal profile.

Note: The above games, and any of the other games mentioned in "Over There" in past issues, can be obtained from:

Computer Adventure World, 318 Kensington, Liverpool, England, L7 0EY. Telephone: 01144-51-263-6306.

Miles Better Software, 219/221 Cannock Road, Chadsmoor, Cannock, Staffordshire, England, WS11 2DD. Telephone: 01144-543-466-577/8/80; Fax: 01144-543-466-579.

Premier Mail Order, Trybridge Ltd., 8 Buckwins Square, Burnt Mills, Basildon, Essex, England, SS13 1BJ. Telephone: 01144-268-590-766; Fax: 01144-268-590-076.

All of the above telephone numbers assume you can dial direct. If you have any trouble contact the international operator. **CCW**

Inside the Industry

Sierra/Broderbund Merger Intent Announced

n March 8, 1991, publicly-held
Sierra On-Line and privatelyheld Broderbund Software announced the signing of a letter of intent
to merge. The new company formed is
expected to be called Sierra-Broderbund, Inc.. Under this arrangement, Sierra CEO Ken Williams would become the
CEO of the consolidated company, while
Broderbund CEO Doug Carlston will take
over the reins as Broderbund President.
Broderbund's current president, Ed Auer,
will serve as president of a newly-formed
manufacturing and sales unit.

Sierra stock jumped more than two points on the next day of trading after the announcement that it would acquire Broderbund in a stock swap estimated by the Wall Street Journal at a value of over \$88 million. Though the letter of intent indicates that Broderbund would, in effect, become a wholly-owned subsidiary of Sierra, the primary impact of the merger can be summarized in CEO Williams' observation that, "This really is

a 'merger of equals' in that, post-consolidation, Broderbund and Sierra will exist as sister companies sharing a common distribution mechanism." Those who have observed the relationships in the rapidly expanding Sierra family since the **Dynamix** acquisition can affirm the desire of Sierra's leadership to allow its subsidiary companies to continue in their creative and technological expertise while establishing more solid financial and marketing foundations.

The joint statements of the two company executives indicated their mutual belief that the consolidated company had a beneficial impact in both product lines and fiscal resources. No specific details were provided, but Carlston's expectation that "...we should enjoy substantial synergies in our publishing efforts, primarily through technology sharing and marketing efficiencies" delineates the initial cooperation to be seen under the new agreement.

Finally, the financial stability gained from the merger poises the consolidated corporation to exploit its fiscal and technological resources so as to compete on a worldwide basis. This not only provides for expansion, but also creates a *de facto* defense against potentially hostile maneuvers by firms which specialize in takeovers and liquidation.

The merger agreement sends positive signals of a "coming of age" of the larger publicly-held entertainment software publishers, but underlines the doubt and confusion surrounding **Mediagenic**'s current status as producer of disk-based software. The merger decision testifies to the entertainment software industry's greater awareness of a need for increased capital in order to publish continually more sophisticated projects in the future and the knowledge that other entertainment industries may want a future stake in interactive entertainment. **CGW**



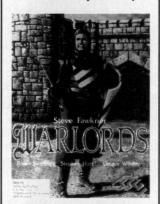
COMING SOON!

| Elite + (IBM) | APRIL |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Secret Weapons Luft. (IBM) |) APRIL |
| Midieval Lords (IBM) | APRIL |
| Death Knights Krynn | APRIL |
| Civil War (SSI) (IBM) | APRIL |
| Falcon 3.0 (IBM) | APRIL |
| Road to Rhine (IBM) | MAY |
| Avenger A-10 (IBM) | MAY |
| Gunship 2000 (IBM) | MAY |
| Carriers at War (IBM) | JUNE |
| Flight of Intruder (AMIGA) |) JULY |
| F-117 (IBM) | AUGUST |
| Darkland (IBM) | SEPTEMBER |
| Civilization (IBM) | OCTOBER |
| Armada 2525 (IBM) | (?) |

ADVENTURE ROLE-PLAYING

PAST IBM AMI Bane / Cosmic Forge 39 39 **Bards Tale III** 33 Champions Krynn 34 34 Curse Azure Bonds 34 34 34 34 Dragon Strike Dragon Wars 34 34 **Dungeon Master** 28 Dungeon Master 2 28 Eye of Beholder 34 Federation 33 Heroes Quest 39 39 Heroes Quest 2 39 Kings Bounty 21 Kings Quest 1-3 34 34 Kings Quest 4 39 39 Kings Quest 5 VGA 45 -Kings Quest 5 EGA 39 Legend of Faerghail 34 34 34 Lemmings Loom 39 39 Lord of the Rings 36 Magic Candle 34 Might & Magic 19 Might & Magic 2 34 39 19 19 Pirates Pool of Radience 34 Secret Monkey Isle 39 39 Secret Silver Blades 34 **Space 1889** 33 Spirit of Excaliber 34 34 34 The Immortal Tunnels & Trolls 21 Ultima 4 39 Ultima 5 39 39 Ultima 6 45 **PRESENT** Count Down **Covert Action** 37 It Came / Desert 21 34 It Came / Desert 2 13 Savage Empire Spell Casting 101 BattleTech 2 33 **Buck Rogers** 33 33 Captive...Excellent! 34 Hard Nova 34 37 Light Speed Mega Traveller 39 -MechWarrior 34 33 33 Overlord Renegade Leg. Inter 39 Rise of Dragon 33 StarControl 34 StarFlight 1 15 34 StarFlight 2

SPECIAL



WARLORDS

Basically described as EMPIRE gone medievil or SWORD OF ARAGON meets REACH FOR THE STARS. Either way, this game will keep you and your friends up until 6 in the morning. Different races fight over a continent capturing castles which produce a variety of armies. Dragons, the undead, and magical items add spice to the game. Up to eight players may paricipate at once as the game is divided into separate turns. Gorgeous graphics depict mountains, rivers and woods. Each country's armies have their own distinct uniforms, color and qualities. Races include elves, humans, dwarves, etc. EGA or VGA only. Mouse and hard drive supported. 640K.

NOT TANDY COMPATABLE.

IBM&AMIGA \$32.

STRATEGY

| PRE WW | II BM | AMI | MODER | N BM | AMI | |
|--|----------|-----|------------------------------|----------|-----|--|
| Ancient Art War (BROD) | 31 | - | A.T.P. (SUB LOGIC) | 39 | - | |
| Ancient War Sea (BROD) | 31 | - | A-10 Tank Killer (DYNA) | 34 | 34 | |
| Bandit Kings China (KOEI) | 39 | 39 | Command HQ (MICROPL) | 37 | - | |
| Battles of Napoleon (SSI) | 34 | - | F-14 Tomcat (ACTIVIS) | 34 | - | |
| Civil War Vol. 1 (SSG) | 28 | | F-16 Combat Pilot (E.A) | 19 | - | |
| Civil War Vol. 2 (SSG) | 28 | - 1 | F-19 Stealth Fight (MICROPR) | 42 | 37 | |
| Civil War Vol. 3 (SSG) | 28 | - | Flight /Intruder (S.HOLOBY) | 39 | | |
| Centurian Def. Rome (E.A.) | 34 | - | Flight Sim4.0 | | | |
| Decision at Gettsburg (TIGL) | 34 | - | 5th Eskrada (SIM CAN) | 39 | 39 | |
| Genghis Khan (KOEI) | 39 | 39 | Gunship (MICROPROSE) | 34 | 36 | |
| Gettysburg (SSI) | 39 | - | Harpoon v.1.2 (360) | 39 | 39 | |
| Gold of Americas (SSG) | 28 | 28 | Harpoon #2 N. Atlantic (360) | 21 | 21 | |
| Grand Fleet (SIMCAN) | 39 | - | Harpoon #3 Med.(360) | 21 | 21 | |
| Knights of Sky (MICROPR) | 37 | - | Harpoon Scen. Edit. (360) | 28 | - | |
| Nobunaga's Amb. 2 (KOEI) | 39 | | LHX Attack Chopper (E.A.) | 31 | - | |
| Prelude to Jutland (GQ) | 29 | | M-1 Tank Plat. (MICROPR) | 42 | 39 | |
| Red Baron VGA (DYNAMIX) | 39 | - | Main B. Tank Germany (SC) | 39 | - | |
| Red Baron EGA (DYNAMIX) | 39 | | Nuclear War (NEWWORLD) | 34 | 34 | |
| Romance 3 Kingdoms (KOEI) | 46 | - | Red Storm Risin. (MICROPR) | 34 | 36 | |
| Revolution '76 (BRITT) | 34 | - | 7th Fleet (SIM CAN) | 39 | 39 | |
| Sons of Liberty (SSI) | 9 | - | Stormovik SU-25 (E.A.) | 22 | - | |
| Warlords (SSG) | 32 | 32 | Team Yankee (EURO) | 39 | 39 | |
| War of the Lance (SSI) | 34 | | CCLEL | | | |
| Waterloo (SSI) | 39 | | SCI-FI | | | |
| MODIDIMA | D | | Imperium (E.A.) | 28 | 28 | |
| WORLD WA | | | Reach for the Stars (SSG) | 28 | 28 | |
| Action Stations V. 3.0 | 34 | - | StarFleet 2 (SSI) | 39 | - | |
| Action N. Atlantic (GQ) | 29 | - | CENEDA | | | |
| Carriers at War (SSG) | - | | GENERA | L | | |
| Ger. Raider Atlantis (GQ) | 29 | | PowerMonger (E.A.) | - | 34 | |
| Banzai (GQ) | 29 | | RailRoad Tycoon | 39 | - | |
| B. Tank Barbarossa (S.C.) | 39 | | Sim City (MAXIS) | 34 | 34 | |
| Battlehawks '42 (LUCAS) | 34 | - | Sim City Ter. Edit. | 15 | - | |
| Bismarck (GQ) | 29 | - | Sim City Set #1 Ancient | 23 | 23 | |
| Europe Ablaze (SSG) | | | Sim City Set #2 Future | 23 | 23 | |
| Fire Brigade (PANTHER) | 34 | 34 | Sim Earth | 45 | - | |
| Fleet Med (SIM CAN) | 39 | - | UMS 2 (MICROPL) | 37 | - | |
| Halls Montezuma (SSG) | 28 | 28 | UMS 2/Desert Storm | 21 | - | |
| In Harms Way (SIM CAN) | 39 | | SPORTS | | | |
| Kreigsmarine (SIM CAN) | 39 | - | | | 24 | |
| Long Lance (SIM CAN) | 39 | 709 | Battle Chess | 34 | 34 | |
| Malta Storm (SIM CAN) | 39 | 10. | Battle Chess 2 | 34 | 24 | |
| Marianas Turkey Shoot (GQ) | 29 | | Chess Master 2100 | 34 | 34 | |
| Midway(GQ) | 28 | | Hockey League Sim. | 28 | 28 | |
| Panzer Battles (SSG) Panzer Strike (SSI) | - | | Indy 500 | 34 | 34 | |
| | 29 | | Jack Nicklaus Unltd. | 39 | 39 | |
| River Plate (GQ) Rommel N. Africa(SSG) | 28 | | Links | 39 34 | 39 | |
| Russia (SSG) | - | | PGA Tour Golf | | | |
| Second Front (SSG) | 39 | 39 | Shanghai 2 | 34 | - | |
| | 34 | 34 | Test Drive 3 | | | |
| Sherman M-4 (EURO) | | 34 | TV Sports Basketball | 34 | 34 | |
| Silent Service 2 (MICROPR) | 37 | 20 | TV Sports Football | 34 | 34 | |
| Storm Across Europe (SSI) | 39 | 39 | TV " '89 Teams | 12 | 12 | |
| Their Finest Hour (LUCAS) | 39 | 39 | Wayne Gretsky | 24 | 34 | |
| Typhoon of Steel (SSI) | | 39 | Wayne Gretsky 2 | 34 | 3-1 | |
| SOUND CAR | DS | | | | | |

SAME DAY SHIPPING depending on availability. Hours: Mon-Fri 9am-10pm Eastern (6am-7pm Pacific), Sat 10am-5pm Eastern. UPS \$3.50 (AK & HI = \$9) COD \$7.25. Second day air: \$2.50 extra. US MAIL OVERSEAS roughly \$10 for each game. UPS OVERSEAS: 3 day shipping time! \$36 for first game & \$6 each additional game. Prices are subject to change so please call first!

45

21

Wing Commander

Wing Co. Secr. Miss.

....24 HR. FAX Line: (404) 840-7925 PHONE (404) 840-7906... TOLL FREE: 1-800-875-7906...

99

158

Ad Lib

Soundblaster

1-(800)875-7906

Circle Reader Service #58

Do You Want to Live Forever?

Will Harvey's The Immortal

by Matt Laurence

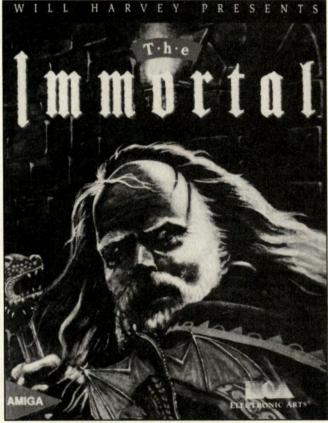
antasy games have come a very long way over the last ten years. From the textual charm and linearity of Zork to the massive graphic worlds presented in the Ultima series, gamers have been exposed to ever more breathtaking graphics and interactive storylines. Some of the most recent offerings are so fluid and flexible that one easily forgets the interface and gets sucked right in to the alternate universe in question. The best of the breed allow users to see the world in graphic detail while still keeping the imagination alive and involved, blending action with strategy, brawn with brain. Electronic Arts is making a bid at this ultimate action/adventure game market with their newest offering, The Immortal.

Pass the Torch, Please

With very little pomp or circumstance, players find their onscreen persona standing in the dark, damp corner of a small stone antechamber above the seething depths of the dungeon of Erinoch. Seething is the right word, too, as it is filled with such obstacles as giant worms, invisible

shades, trolls, pit traps, slimes, rooms of death, goblins, irritable dwarves, massive puzzles and unconventional locking systems that would give the best thieves pause. The player's mission, should he choose to accept it (although buying the game usually entails acceptance), is to send his on-screen character in search of the player's wizardly mentor, Mordamir, by following the trail said wizard had left behind on his final expedition in search of the great dragon. His journal and one's own keen wits are all there are to go on and it is a long and harrowing journey to the bottom of the pits.

While some adventure games hurl characters right into the story, leaving them entirely on their own to discover the mysteries and dangers that await, *The Immortal* comes with a fairly detailed manual that lends guidance through some of the strategies and



TITLE: The Immortal
SYSTEM: Amiga, Apple IIGS
Atari ST, Nintendo
REVIEWED: Atari ST
PRICE: \$49.95
DESIGNER: Will Harvey
DISTRIBUTOR: Electronic Arts
San Mateo, CA

techniques usable throughout the game. It even includes a guide that takes players step-by-step through the first level (which is a good thing, since even the first level contains some tricks that might take players days to figure out on their own).

Tome It May Concern

Donning a wizard's robes is no easy task, but the excellent manual includes very complete directions on how to move, fight and vanquish foes with (relative) ease. It also includes excerpts from Mordamir's personal journal of his exploits in the caverns, with tips on combat, biographies of characters that will be encountered, hints and clues for later levels and a very welcome off-disk copy protection scheme.

Regardless of the somewhat timeworn plot (which is conveyed with a sense of somber firmness that pushes it just over the edge into taking-itself-just-a-hair-too-seriouslyland), the game's selling point must be its graphics. They are quite impressive and lavish in detail, while not breaking any truly new ground. The most miniscule

renderings are marvelous, from the swishing of wizardly robes as the character saunters down the evil corridors-o'-doom, to the extraordinarily natural way in which the torches and candles flicker and flare.

Eight Million Ways to Die?

There are, of course, lots of lovely, graphic ways to die. Players can have the flesh stripped from their bones by sentient pools of creeping, acidic slime; they can be hacked to ribbons by goblins or trolls, dissolving into a bloody puddle of organic muck; they can be

blown to bits by having hundreds of explosive spores driven into their character's quivering body (a personal favorite); they can be skewered, roasted, smashed, dropped, poisoned or executed by any of a large number of other exciting methods that will aid players in shuffling off this immortal coil.

Though The Immortal tries to position itself as a computer roleplaying game, it is not completely successful. The action sequences, particularly combat scenarios, are fairly well-executed and the puzzles/traps are clever enough to require a good bit of brain twisting to solve. However, the big problem with The Immortal is in the very structure of the game. While trying to be actionoriented, the game manages to keep an adventuring flavor but tends to be excessively linear in its approach. There is little room for creative experimentation in the game, since one's path is more or less clear, and attributes/skills are not improved. The Immortal is basically an intensely graphic action-adventure masquerading as a CRPG. While one can move his wizard wherever he likes within a level, almost all tasks must be completed in a specific order to move on. Most CRPGs allow room for error, but one misplaced fire button in The Immortal can send characters whimpering back to the very beginning.

Wishing You Could Save Yourself

Another problem with *The Immortal*'s linear setup is the fact that one can only begin games from certain specific points. The player is given a certificate number at the end of each level, which can later be used to begin the game from that level rather than starting at the top of the dungeon every time. Some of the levels, however, are quite large and time-consuming; thus, if the last remaining fireball is accidently lobbed into a wall or misses the target, it will be time to begin the level over. Don't miss any vital objects along the way, either, or there may be an exceptionally sticky situation several levels later on.

If games could be saved from any point within a level, it would be far less annoying to have to restart. But when confronted with sudden death within inches of the goal, it is frustrating (and not a little tedious) to have to retrace steps covered fifty times before. Finding oneself quickly mangled is extremely easy even for veteran players, given the tricky nature of some of the maneuvers.

Losing Controls

The controls are another place where *The Immortal* falls a bit flat. The joystick control is somewhat spotty, not always responding smoothly or accurately to commands (this reviewer tried the game with two different brands of joystick and both suffered from the same difficulties). This control problem, combined with the three-dimensional perspective, makes it difficult to move deftly as is required in certain circumstances. It is far too easy, for example, to move the wizard right back out a door he just entered, often exposing him to the ravages of some slathering creature he was trying to escape. Choosing items and spells is also accomplished with the joystick, and this arrangement can lead to some unfortunate mishaps, such as using a vital or dangerous item at the wrong time, inadvertently blowing one's on-screen incarnation to smithereens.

The Immortal, while "gamely" attempting to forge to the front of the CRPG market, misses the target. The game is stylish and atmospheric with superb audiovisual frills, but in spite of its positioning, it is better suited to clever adventurers with an accurate wrist and a lot of patience than the traditional CRPG market.

Scramble !!!



Subscribe to Intercept

A Bi-Monthly publication exclusively for Combat Flight Simulation Pilots.

Detailed Software Reviews

Tech Briefs on Aircraft, Weapons, and Tactics
Reader Polls and Forums

Find Opponents for Head-To-Head Play Qualify for Tournaments

Yearly Subscription \$ 20 U.S.

Send Check or Money Order Payable to:

SIMCAP, Inc.
Simulation Combat Air Patrol
20 Lafayette Avenue
Kingston, NY 12401-4408

Circle Reader Service #29

ATTENTION ROLE PLAYERS

Our character editors allow you to modify your characters so they have a chance of surviving in these games. Everything that makes your characters unique can be changed. Most editors allow you to give characters any item in the game. Our hint books provide complete solutions to the games as well as maps in most cases.

CHARACTER EDITORS - \$19.95 each Might and Magic (1 or 2), Drakkhen, Pool of Radiance, Bard's Tale (1 or 2), Wasteland, Dragon Wars, Space Rogue, Wizardry (Edits 1-3), Wizardry 4, Wizardry 5, Ultima (3, 4, 5 or 6), Sentinel Worlds I, Knights of Legend, Secret of the Silver Blades, Curse of the Azure Bonds, Space 1889, Champions of Krynn, Keys to Maramon, MagaTraveller 1, Keef the Thief, Escape from Hell, Fountain of Dreams, Dark Heart of Uukrul, Savage Empire, Tunnels and Trolls, Lord of the Rings, Countdown to Doornsday, Bane of Cosmic Forge.

HINT BOOKS - \$9.95 each
 Might and Magic, Knights of Legend,
 Curse of the Azure Bonds, Champions of Krynn
 Dark Heart of Uukrul and
 Wizardry (1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6).

Apple and Commodore versions also available. Please add \$3.00 for shipping and handling

GOSSELIN COMPUTER CONSULTANTS



P.O. Box 1083 Brighton, MI 48116 (313) 229-2453



Circle Reader Service #31

SUPREMACY **** Crisis in the Far East In the dimly lit Situation Room, Charles stands alone. Intelligence reports confirm the worst. The Chinese army has captured the Soviet port of Vladivostok. Moscow wants help now! Charles glances at the map, his heart pounding. If he sends troops, will the Chinese pull back... or escalate to a nuclear strike? Live on the edge like Charles. Play Supremacy – the world conquest board game fought in the nuclear age. FREE COLOR CATALOG OF GAMES Call Toll Free 1-800-333-0589 24 hours / 7 days At better game stores worldwide.

Circle Reader Service #52

Page 61

What's In a Name?

Freakin' Funky Fuzzballs

by G. Marc Clupper

EVEL S REVIS & HANCE: & VATALITY SAN STRENGTH: Nº SCORE: &

STATE OF THE SAN SHAPE SAN

boards. Enemies challenge you on each board. Later worlds include Modern Day, Future Space and Darkness. Players receive bonus scores for completely searching every space on each level.

TITLE: Freakin' Funky Fuzzballs
SYSTEM: MS/PC-DOS
PRICE: \$29.95
DESIGNER: lan Currie and Robert Koller
PUBLISHER: Sir-Tech Software, Inc.
Ogdensburg, NY

n a world of ever-increasing numbers of arcade games, one must wonder if the concepts behind these products will ever become stale. As game designers pawn off new versions of old products, the appeal of such games dwindles. However, on rare occasions, a publisher will earnestly submit an original twist on old arcade inspirations. Sir-Tech Software has done just that in their latest release, Freakin' Funky Fuzzballs.

Shake The Dust Off Your Shoes

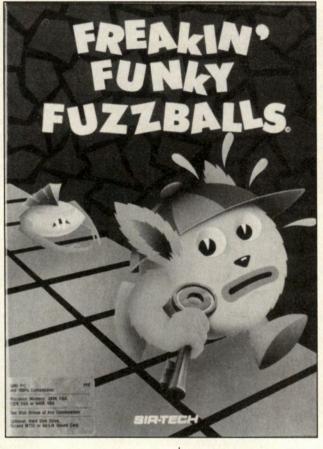
Fuzzballs is based upon the adventures of fictional creatures known as "Fuzzballs." These diminutive creatures bear a strong resemblance to household dust bunnies. Hiding behind those hard-to-reach places, they appear only occasionally and, when one does make a public appearance, they are unjustly swept away or

trampled under foot. Now, in *Freakin' Funky Fuzzballs*, the player commands one of these little guys in a bid to end the eternal prospects of future mistreatment.

The player moves, via numeric keypad, throughout a series of fifteen levels of floors and mazes in an effort to gain access to a subsequent level. Each of the five "worlds" is unique in the items that can be found. As a fuzzball progresses, it is constantly chased by a single, ill-mannered beast with an intent to kill. Fuzzballs have their own defenses to use against such dangerous enemies, however. As a fuzzball crosses the screen(s) in either diagonal or straight lines of movement, the floor gives way and changes colors. A normal floor can be passed twice before disappearing. In the "maze worlds," the floor remains, although points still may be scored by crossing over each space.

It's a Fuzzy Life

Each of the five worlds in *Freakin' Funky Fuzzballs* has its own theme. The first is Ancient Times, in which fuzzballs must navigate over a single board that changes in design every level. The Funky Gardens (level two) are spread over several map



The player's enemy moves on a oneto-one basis so that a quick finger may successfully bypass its dangerous bite. Another method to circumvent the presence of these pests is to lead them onto an island made by the disappearing floors and using magic wands to cross the gaps created. Remember, the enemy can use wands as well, and will do its best to turn the player's fuzzball into a snack.

What a Fuzzball Might Call "Home"

As the fuzzball searches an area, food, armor or special items will randomly appear. Food is a necessary element to survival as it replaces lost vitality caused by the enemy. Keys may also be found in these worlds and are required to enter the next level. Other items include rings (which increase the fuzzball's vitality), scrolls and potions. Potions restore a fuzzball's vitality to or near its maximum. Scrolls are another story. Once a scroll is evoked, one of six events will occur, only two of which are useful. Other than invisibility and enlightenment, a fuzzball will usually be better off not making use of scrolls.

Freakin' Funky Fuzzballs has two dif-

ficulty levels, one- or two-player modes allowing up to ten individuals to compete for the highest score and level, and a high score screen. The colorful screens are pleasant to watch and are clearly designed. The accompanying manual is concise and provides many useful tips and strategies to players. The only minus would have to be the separate black-on-red number check used for copy protection. The color combination is tricky enough on the eyes without the print being so small.

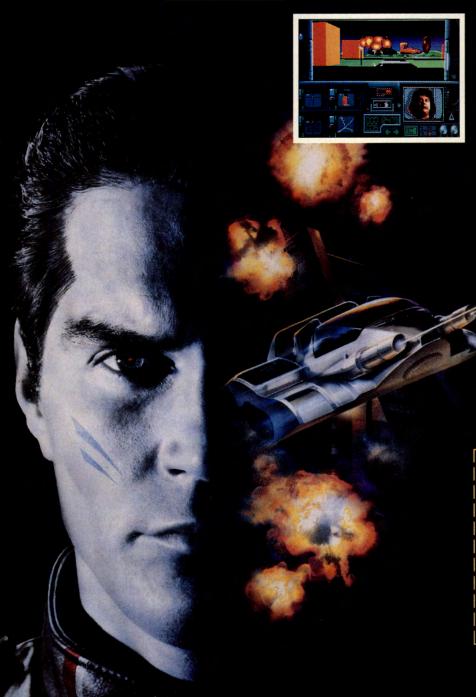
Call the Fuzz

Overall, the concept of the game is fascinatingly simple, but the true nature of strategy quickly becomes evident as the player must learn to maneuver around the enemy and avoid being stranded on an island of his own creation. While some may find Fuzzballs only mildly amusing, it does provide for some intriguing facets of arcade action combined with a bit of the strategy planning of adventure games. Freakin' Funky Fuzzballs is an addictive pursuit reminiscent of Tetris and other arcade adventures and provides a sometime distraction from the seriousness of daily life. Why, there's even an infamous "Boss Key" {F4}. cew

HOVERFORCE



TOP GUN MEETS BLADE RUNNER



STORY

The year: 2050. Biotechnology has irrevocably changed our lives, and the world now faces a new breed of criminal called **Alterants**. These mutant slimelords have gained control of all street life via distribution and sale of a contraband biotech serum known as "**Aftershock**."

To stop them, public officials have created an elite battalion of genetically-enhanced public enforcers: the **Red Wasp Unit**.

You are the best of the best. Strapped into your hard-firing, hyper-fast **HoverKill 1000** urban assault skimmer, you are the ultimate bio-warrior.

Your mission is clear: Interdict supply runs. Terminate Alterants.

To order, visit your favorite retailer or call 800-245-7744.

"How About a FREE Demo?"

| 550 S. Winchester Blvd | d mail it to Accolade, c/o d. #200, San Jose, CA 95 est game you will ever p | 128. We'll send |
|------------------------|--|-----------------|
| NAME | | AGE |
| ADDRESS | | |
| CITY | STATE | |
| ZIP | PHONE NUMBER | |
| CHECK ONE: AMIGA | IBM PC 🗆 | HF CGW 5/91 |

ACCOLADE The best in entertainment software

Arthur! Arthur!

Virgin Mastertronic's Spirit of Excalibur

by Todd Threadgill

TITLE: Spirit of Excalibur
SYSTEMS: IBM, Macintosh, Amiga,
Atari ST, Apple IIGS
REVIEWED: IBM
PRICE: \$49.95
DESIGNER: Synergistic Software
PUBLISHER: Virgin Mastertronic
Ivvine, CA

rthur, regal leader of the Knights of the Round Table, is dead and his realm is rapidly falling into disarray. Sir Lancelot du Lac, the Round Table's most valiant knight, has retreated to parts unknown, taking many of Arthur's best fighters with him. Hostile forces threaten what remains of the realm and, as Lord Constantine, Arthur's successor to the throne, the player must stand firm against the invaders and preserve the realm's integrity and glory. To fail would bring about a Dark Age that would last a thousand years. What's a new king to do?

Spirit of Excalibur represents
Virgin Mastertronic's most impressive foray yet into what it terms a "new genre in interactive computer entertainment" — the "Fantasy Epic." Combining lush graphics and strategic decision-

making with elements of role-playing, Spirit of Excalibur picks up where War in Middle Earth left off in presenting an attractive mix of gaming elements. However, it also features some flaws that may subdue a player's overall enjoyment.

Entering the Court of Camelot

The game's 256-color VGA mode offers such colorful, visually delectable screens that many players will feel they have chanced upon an open window to the glory of Camelot. This reviewer was absolutely bowled over by the festive beauty of scenes depicting the various locations visited by one's character throughout the course of the game. The artists responsible for the graphics deserve special recognition for their work. Would that this reviewer were king in order to "knight" Rob Landeros, Robert Stein III, Jonathan Sposato and Curt Tournanian.

Unfortunately, the second observation that new players will make is that the documentation seems appropriate in terms of recreating an era when most of the population was illiterate. It utterly fails to adequately provide a sense of "what to do" (i.e., what is expected of the player in order to complete the game). There is a thorough description of how to do things (via the game's icon-driven interface), as well as an interesting historical



background and account of the myths of King Arthur. Once one has mastered the simplest mechanics of the game, all this material proves of little use in enlightening a player as to what to do.

Game Play

The manual divides the plot of the game into five "episodes," starting with Constantine's journey from York to Camelot to claim the throne as Arthur's successor and ending with the final confrontation between Constantine's forces and the evil sorceress Morgan le Fay. This first episode is virtually automatic, requiring a bare minimum of player input. It provides a useful tutorial for new users, allowing them to familiarize themselves with the mechanics of conversation and combat.

As the player makes his or her way to Camelot, viewing Constantine's progress on a gorgeous map of the English countryside, one will encounter various villages and towns, as well as travellers on the roads. It is a good idea to have Constantine speak with everyone he encounters, since many of the people he meets may offer important information. Treating people well is encouraged, since Constantine and the rest of the party members have Nobility levels which rise and fall depending on the fair and just behavior of the characters.

While each town and village features a guard, priest or villager to talk to, many of them allow Constantine to delve deeper into the town itself by entering a building, such as an abbey or keep. These buildings also feature characters who are more than willing to aid Constantine, and wise players will enter every building they find and entertain all offers of help.

When the player's party encounters a town, village or traveller along their journey, the player is offered a choice of entering the location/speaking with the traveller or continuing on without stopping. Entering a location switches the screen to a magnificent close-up view of the town or road. The player's party enters the screen from the left, and conversation (or, in some instances, combat) will ensue. The close-up scenes are rendered in wonder-

"BEST SCIENCE FICTION COMPUTER GAME OF THE YEAR"

- Video Games & Computer Entertainment









"Crashing suns and exploding spacecraft are all in a day's work." - Omni.

"Star Control definitely delivers the thrills." - **PC Magazine**.

"Full 256 color VGA graphics make Accolade's Star Control among the best space conquest games of the year."
- PC Computing.

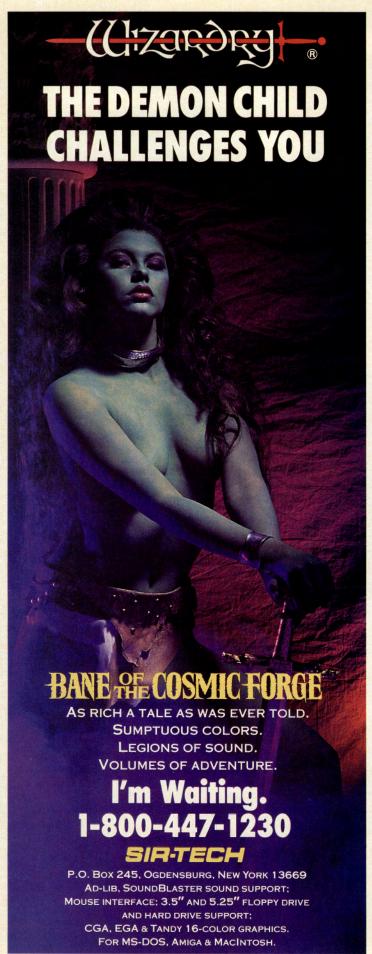
"An elegant game that offers a great deal to almost any player — whether you enjoy action, strategy, or both."
- PC Strategy Guide.

"A must for the action gamer's library."
- Computer Gaming World.

Available now for IBM PC, Commodore Amiga and C64. To order see your local software dealer or call 1- (800) 245-7744



GENESIS







ful 3-D detail and, although the on-screen characters cannot move any "deeper" into the scene, the effect is impressive. Additionally, many of the scenes have "hot zones" (for example, the sturdy wooden door in Camelot) that will move the party to other locations simply by clicking on them with the cursor.

Before arriving at Camelot, Constantine will encounter some hostile individuals who can only be dealt with via combat. When a battle begins, the screen switches into a "combat mode" that allows the player several options, such as "Attack," "Defend" and "Withdraw." Combat is of the real-time variety, so players will initially find themselves scrambling to issue commands as the computer hacks away at its own intrepid pace. The battles during the first episode aren't difficult at all, so the player may easily defeat his or her adversaries simply by clicking on "Attack" over and over. Using these easy battles to familiarize oneself with the commands is definitely recommended.

The real-time aspect of combat adds a degree of difficulty that this reviewer found displeasing. Until one becomes familiar with the various commands on the menu (which appears above the screen showing the battle), considerable time is spent searching through the menus for the appropriate commands. Meanwhile, the computer-controlled opponent is slashing and/or casting spells with great abandon and the character all too often suffers

serious damage in the meantime. While many enjoy the challenge of this type of combat scheme, this reviewer found it needlessly frustrating in *Spirit of Excalibur*.

Once Constantine reaches Camelot and presides over the Round Table, the easy part is over and events are dropped into the player's hands. From the manual and from conversations with the local populace, the player will discover that a Scottish army, led by one of the late Sir Mordred's sons, is threatening the realm to the north. Thus, the player is encouraged to send some men northward in order to obtain information about the hostile force. Yet, the computer does not display the Scottish army on the map. Worse, the player has no idea how far north to venture, nor how many men to send.

A more pressing (and local) threat after Constantine arrives in Camelot is the army of Saxons who are attacking London. Constantine must defeat them; he has enough forces in the area to do so, if only he can join together with the London garrison. How to do this, however, is a mystery and the player must figure this one out on his or her own (if it is indeed possible). There is no logical reason that Constantine's forces cannot join with the London garrison, but for some inexplicable reason the computer forbids such an alliance. Thus, Constantine must face the opposing forces alone and he will be killed. Of course, the death of Constantine ends the game.

This kind of information should have been included somewhere in the documentation, but its absence simply adds confusion to an already complex game. The information provided for the search for Lancelot is equally vague and ultimately frustrating.

Another general problem with the game is that the computer does not inform the player when one episode has been completed and the next begins. This leads to more ambiguity in the sense that the player is never really notified when he or she has completed all of the given tasks for a specific episode. At the very least, a message informing players of their progress would have been extremely helpful.

So the activities in *Spirit of Excalibur* basically revolve around wandering the countryside, talking to anyone and everyone, making attempts at achieving the goals laid down by the storyline and battling hostile factions in order to muster support for the realm. Eventually, Constantine will need to call upon the services of magic-users, especially when battling dragons, demons and the dreaded Morgan Le Fay herself.

Final Words

While many of the comments above may seem negative, they should be taken as observations with regard to *Spirit of Excalibur*'s style of gameplay. The designers have taken a relaxed, "let the players figure things out for themselves" approach, which is commendable (as this reviewer is sure that there are many gamers out there who would appreciate this product). There is a good deal of play value here for gamers who are willing to struggle past the game's considerable hurdles.

However, this reviewer found Spirit of Excalibur to be far too vague. This is unfortunate, since the game is a technical wonder and has great potential for success in both action and storytelling. Perhaps improved documentation (both in printed form and from the game itself) would help propel Spirit of Excalibur into the ranks of today's greatest fantasy games. As it stands at the present, however, Spirit of Excalibur will be considered as confusing to most players as Merlin's lessons (whereby he caused Arthur to metamorphose into common animals) must have been to the boy king. CGW

Advertisement

EAD TOP 25

ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE TITLES

| | Last Mo. | Туре | Title | Publisher |
|----|-------------|-------------|--|------------------------------------|
| 1 | 5 | FAMILY | ★★ No. 1 ★ The Chessmaster 2100 [™] | ★ The Software Toolworks® |
| 2 | 4 | EDUCATION | Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing!™ | The Software Toolworks |
| 3 | 11 | RP | The Bard's Tale® III: Thief of Fate | Electronic Arts® |
| 4 | 6 | SIM | Harpoon™ | Three-Sixty™ |
| 5 | 1 | RP | Buck Rogers: Countdown to Dooms | sday [™] SSI [™] |
| 6 | 2 | RP/STRATEGY | Centurion: Defender of Rome™ | Electronic Arts |
| 7 | 14 | SIM | Their Finest Hour: The Battle of Br | itain™ Lucasfilm Games™ |
| 8 | 16 | SIM | Das Boot™ | Three-Sixty |
| 9 | 19 | ACTION | Golden Axe™ | Sega-IDG® |
| 10 | 15 | RP | The Secret of Monkey Island™ | Lucasfilm Games |
| 11 | 20 | RP | AD&D®: Curse of the Azure Bonds | SSI |
| 12 | 21 | ACTION | Night Shift™ | Lucasfilm Games |
| 13 | NEW | RP | Hard Nova™ | Electronic Arts |
| 14 | NEW | STRATEGY | PowerMonger | Electronic Arts |
| 15 | _ | SIM | The Hunt for Red October | The Software Toolworks |
| 16 | 12 | SPORTS | PGA TOUR® Golf | Electronic Arts |
| 17 | 25 | STRATEGY | Renegade Legion: Interceptor™ | SSI |
| 18 | 3 | FAMILY | Life and Death™ | The Software Toolworks |
| 19 | NEW | FAMILY | Life and Death™ II: The Brain | The Software Toolworks |
| 20 | _ | RP | AD&D®: Secret of the Silver Blades | SSI |
| 21 | 17 | SIM | 688 Attack Sub™ | Electronic Arts |
| 22 | NEW | ACTION | Dragon Lord | Cinemaware® |
| 23 | NEW | ACTION | Night Breed | Ocean® |
| 24 | 10 | SIM | The Blue Max: Aces of the Great W | ar™ Three-Sixty |
| 25 | 9 | ARCADE | Arcade Action Pack™ Mind | dscape/Software Toolworks |

RP = Role-playing

SIM = Simulation

- EAD Top 25 is based on the combined sales of all formats.
- Titles on the EAD Top 25 reflect 90 day unit sales (ending 1/31/91) of EAD which distributes the products of 14 leading independent software publishers.

Computer Gaming World Back Issues

Whether you are into the history of computer gaming, building a definitive library of computer game information or wanting to read the most thoughtful reviews in the industry, CGW back issues are THE RESOURCE

- #36 BASEBALL FEVER ISSUE: Baseball Game Survey; Epyx Company Report; War in the South Pacific; Hollywood Hijinx Hints; Might & Magic; Sailing programs; History of Bruce Artwick's Flight Simulator; Interview with Earl Weaver; Play-by-Mail Games; Ogre and more!
- #37 WORLD WAR II ISSUE: Survey of WWII Computer Wargames;
 The Future of Computer Wargaming (1988-92); Killed Until Dead;
 Realms of Darkness; Stalingrad Campaign; WWII Tactical Wargames Compared; Full Count Baseball; Electronic Arts Company Report; Wrath of Denethenor; Portal; Warship Scenarios and more!
- #39 GAME DESIGN ISSUE: Game Development at Broderbund; Phantasie III; Euclid vs. Patton (Field Algorithms); Dragon Side II Review; Industry Report from CES; PHM Pegasus; Good-bye "G" Rated Computer Games; Theatre Europe; B-24 Notes; Designer Play Tips on Defender of the Crown; Infocom Company Report; Uninvited reviewed; The Sentry; Zen & the Art of Game Design and more!
- #40 WARGAMING ISSUE: SSG's Russia (The Great War...); **Ultima V** and **Wizardry IV** (**Comparative Overview**); SimCan's Rommel at Gazala; Lurking Horror Tips; E.O.S.; Guderian; Rebel Charge at Chickamauga; The Best Educational Games of 1987; **The Origins of Company Names**; Street Sports Baseball; California Games; The Eternal Dagger; Good-bye "G" Rated Computer Games (Part 2) and more!
- #41 SHOPPING GUIDE: Wizardry IV; Make Your Own Murder Party; Microprose Company Report; Hot Titles for Christmas; Stationfall Tips; Ancient Art of War at Sea; Joysticks and Mice; Borodino 1812; Shadowgate; Deep Space; Leisure Suit Larry; Nord and Bert and more!
- #42 FOOTBALL ISSUE: Plundered Hearts Playing Tips; Computer Football Game Survey; **1987 CGW Game of Year Awards** (at DragonCon); Project Stealth Fighter; Beyond Zork; Spy Adventure Series; Warship Strategy; Battles in Normandy; Firepower and more!

#43 - This issue is sold out!

- #44 FLIGHT ISSUE: Alternate Reality, The Dungeon; Survey of Helicopter Simulations; Apollo 18; Falcon; Arkanoid; Chuck Yeager's Advanced Flight Trainer; Guild of Thieves; 2400 A.D.; Test Drive; The Faery Tale Adventure and more!
- #45 SCIENCE FICTION: Space Quest Tips; Space Arcade Games; Computer Games in 1988; The Future of Computer Games (Isaac Asimov, Harry Harrison, Douglas Adams, Jerry Pournelle, and others); Halls of Montezuma; Wasteland Sneak Preview; Breach; SSI Company Report and more!
- #46 SPORTS SURVEY: Spring Sports Survey; Dungeon Master; World Games; Police Quest; Fog of War Roundtable Discussion; Ferrari Formula One; Sherlock; Skate or Die!; Strike Fleet; Demon Stalkers and Gauntlet; Sons of Liberty; Deathlord; Knight Orc and more!
- #47 MIST, MAGIC & MYSTERY: Ultima V; Wasteland; CRPG Editorial by Scorpia; Trust & Betrayal; Panzer Strike; The Future of CRP Games; Game Design Insights; Echelon; The Train; CRPG Hints; Maniac Mansion; Soko-Ban; Tetris; Ports of Call and more!
 - #48 COMBAT!: The Hunt For Red October; Bard's Tale III; Wasteland

- Hints; Long Lance; Return to Atlantis; Project Stealth Fighter; Universal Military Simulator Modifications; Wooden Ships & Iron Men; Twilight Ransom; Gaming on Compuserve and GEnie; Video Gaming World (New Department); Mech Brigade Scenario and more!
- #49 GAME DESIGN ISSUE: Tom Clancy Talks to CGW About Red Storm Rising; Lord British Talks About the Ultima Series; Advanced Dungeons & Dragons; Jinxter Tips; Space Quest II; Infocomics; Computer Gaming Books; Rampage; Decisive Battles of the ACW; Dark Castle Hints: Romance of the Three Kingdoms; Fire Brigade and more!
- #50 50th ISSUE CELEBRATION: The History of CGW; Questron II; Jet and F/A-18 Interceptor; The History of Computer Game Design; Obliterator; Stellar Crusade; Strike Fleet Tactics; Three Stooges; Seven Spirits of Ra; Tobruk Clash of Armour; Star Saga I and more!
- #51 POLITICS '88: Politics of War; Campaign '88; Wings of Fury; The President is Missing; Global Commander; PT-109; Neuromancer; William Gibson Interview; Rommel; Dr. Dumont's Wild P.A.R.T.I. and more!
- #52 SPORTS SPECIAL: Zak McCracken; Pete Rose Pennant Fever;
 Pete Rose Interview; Michael Jordan Interview; Larry Bird & Michael
 Jordan Go One-On-One; Red Storm Rising; Star Trek: First Contact;
 Fool's Errand and more!
- #53 CHRISTMAS BUYING GUIDE: 1988 Game of the Year Awards; Buyer's Guide; Paladin; Wizard Wars; First Expedition; Red Storm Rising Tactics; Battlehawks 1942; Demon's Winter; Fantastic Voyages II and
- #54 ENTERTAINING THE TROOPS: Steel Thunder; Stealth Mission; King's Quest IV; Interview with Roberta Williams; Manhunter New York; Starglider II; Typoon of Steel; Sentinel Worlds I; Future Magic; Decisive Battles ACW II; Dragonlance; Empire Designer Play Tips and more!
- #55 DANGEROUS FUTURES: Zork Zero; Alien Mind; Ocean Ranger; Battletech; Reach For The Stars (3rd Ed.); Leisure Suit Larry II; Visions of Aftermath; Times of Lore; Genghis Khan; F-19 Stealth Fighter; Top Ad Contest and more!
- #56 GAME DESIGN ISSUE: Winter CES Report; The Colony; Game Developer's Conference; Corruption; Battlechess; TV Sports Football; Modern Wars; Wizardry V; Police Quest 2; F-19 Designer's Notes; Adventure Game Construction Kit Survey and more!
- #57 CROSSBOWS, CUIRASSIERS & CRUISERS: Decisive Battles of the ACW Vol. III; In Harm's Way; Twilight Zone Hints; Battles of Napoleon; Tower Toppler; Road Raider; Heavy Metal; Might & Magic II; Sorcerer Lord; The Legend of Blacksilver; Strike Fleet Strategy Notes; Neuromancer; Caveman Ugh-lympics; Grand Prix Circuit and more!
- #58 SPORTS ISSUE: Desert Rats; Jetfighter; F-14 Tomcat; Annals of Rome; Scorpion's Mail; Techno-Cop; The Magic Candle; Sports Survey; Captain Blood; Wayne Gretzky Hockey; Gold Rush; Scavenger Hunt Results and more!
- #59 NEW CHALLENGES IN ADVENTURE GAMES: War In Middle Earth; **SimCity**; First Over Germany; Top Ad Winners; Double Dragon, Renegade, and Bad Dudes; Sword of Sodan; Prophecy; Guardians of In-

How To Order

Individual Back Issues = \$3.50 Order 3-5 back issues = \$3.00 each Order 6+ back issues = \$2.50 each Please add 15% for shipping

In the center of this magazine there is a detachable order envelope. Simply use the blank lines on the order form to specify issue numbers. As some issue numbers are in limited supply, please list one or more alternate selections (this will expedite your order in the event one of your requested issues is sold out).

Indexes and Older Back Issues are Available

CGW Indexes

CGW Article Indexes for the years 1987, 1988, 1989, and 1990 are now available. Please send a large self-addressed stamped envelope and \$1.00 per index (specify which years) to: Computer Gaming World, Index Dept., P.O. Box 730, Yorba Linda, CA 92686

Older Back Issues

For a list of older *CGW* back issues and their prices, please send a large self-addressed envelope to: *Computer Gaming World*, **Archive Dept.**, P.O. Box 730, Yorba Linda, CA 92686

Please allow four weeks for delivery.

Note: to avoid unnecessary delays, do not include a request for both indexes and older back issues in the same letter. Please send separate requests.

finity Hints; 688 Attack Sub; Deja Vu II; Under The Ice; Scavengers of the Mutant World; Ancient Battles and more!

- #60 FROM COMICS TO COMBAT (Game Design Issue): Abrams Battle Tank; Battle of Eylau Scenario; Batman: The Caped Crusader; Hidden Agenda; Falcon; the Game Developers' Conference and more!
- #61 CINEMA AND COMPUTERS: CES Report on Trends in Computer Games; Tracon; Gamer's Guide to Joysticks; Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade; MacArthur's War; Sniper! WWII Telegaming; SSI's Overrun!; Spinnaker's Murder Mystery; Is VGA Worth It?; Ballistix; Lords of the Rising Sun and more!
- #62 FOREIGN COMPUTER GAMES: CES Report; Dr. Doom's Revenge; Shogun; Tandy 16-color Test Lab; Populous; Archipelagos; Slipheed; Northern Fleet; Dragon Wars; Space Quest III; Hostage: Rescue Mission; Why is Harpoon So Late and more!
- #63 BROADSWORDS AND BEASTS: Curse of the Azure Bonds; The Omnicron Conspiracy; Hillsfar; Test Lab of IBM Sound Boards; Chessmaster 2100 vs. Sargon 4; Grand Fleet; Fire King; Journey; Star Saga Two; Mean 18 Tournament Golf; Arthur hints; Name the Game Contest and more!
- #64 SPECIAL FOOTBALL ISSUE: Game of the Year Awards; Vulcan; Project Firestart; Universe III; Special Football Section; Speedball; QIX; Omni-Play Horse Racing; Risk!; The Kristal; Manhunter 2: San Francisco and more!
- #65 CHRISTMAS BUYING GUIDE: Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade; Don't Go Alone; F-15 Strike Eagle Update; Omni-Play Basketball; King's Quest Companion; Cribbage King/Gin King; Revolution '76; Decisive Battles of the ACW:Vol.II; Star Fleet II; Sword of Aragon; Omega; Bandit Kings of Ancient China; Omega Tournament and more!
- #66 STARFLIGHT 2: Dragon Wars; MechWarrior; M-1 Tank Platoon; New Flight Simulator Products; Midway; David Wolf, Secret Agent; A-10 Tank Killer; Murder Club; Prince of Persia; UFO and more!
- #67 SWORD OF THE SAMURAI; GEnie's Air Warrior; Hero's Quest I Hints; Ghostbusters II; **Their Finest Hour**; Dark Heart of Uukrul; Mean Streets; Kriegsmarine; Hoyle's Official Book of Games; Blitzkrieg in the Ardennes; Licence To Kill; **The Psychology of Computer Games**; History of Sword of the Samurai and more!
- #68 THE COLONEL'S BEQUEST: Swords of Twilight; Harpoon; Joan of Arc; Main Battle Tank: Central Germany; Hints on Leisure Suit Larry III; Tank; CES Report; DeathTrack; Gold of the Americas; White Death; Action Stations and more!
- #69 ULTIMA VI PREVIEW: Harpoon Strategy; F-16 Combat Pilot; Windwalker; Star Trek V: The Final Frontier; Where in Time is Carmen Sandiego?; The Colonel's Bequest Hints; More New Games From CES; Risk!, Monopoly, Scrabble and Clue; Knights of Legend Hints and more!
- #70 LOOM: It Came From The Desert; Champions of Krynn; Harpoon Strategy; A Gamer's Guide To IBM Graphics; The Third Courier; Breach 2; Omega Tournament Results; Battle of Austerlitz; Blue Angels; Worlds at War and more!

- #71 DRAGONSTRIKE: Survival Techniques for M-1 Tank Platoon; Statistics-Based Text Baseball Games; The Transinium Challenge Hints; Computer Sports Games, What's New?; 2088: The Cryllan Mission; Indianapolis 500: The Simulation; Scorpia Stings Playtesters; Batman; Sid Meier's Railroad Tycoon Preview and more!
- #72 KEEPING UP WITH JONES: **Citima VI Hints**; Balance of the Planet; Legends of the Lost Realm; Hi-Tech Text Adventures & **Virtual Reality**; Gunboat; Tandy Compatibility Test Lab; Rings of Medusa; Second Front; Code Name Iceman; Gretzky League Simulator; Decision at Gettysburg and more!
- #73 SEARCH FOR THE KING: Circuits Edge; Report From CES (Part 1); Railroad Tycoon Strategy (Part 1); Second Front Strategy; Chamber of the Sci-Mutant Priestess; Wolfpack; Conflict; SSI's Waterloo; Interview with George Alec Effinger and more!
- #74 THE LORD OF THE RINGS: Report from CES (Part 2); Sands of Fire; Keys to Maramon; Malta Storm; 1990 Game of the Year Awards; Earthrise Hints; Computer Game Designers Talk About Game Design; Future Wars; Centurion; Bad Blood; Railroad Tycoon Strategy (Part 2) and more!
- #75 RED BARON PREVIEW: Storm Across Europe; Evan Brooks Rates **Pre-20th Century Strategy Games**; Their Finest Hour Strategy Tips; William Tell; Nuclear War; Empire Strategies; Projectyle; Search for the King Hints and more!
- #76 CHRISTMAS BUYING GUIDE: MegaTraveller 1: The Zhodani Conspiracy; Spellcasting 101; Star Control Tactics (Part 1); Flight of the Intruder; King's Bounty; BattleTech II: The Crescent Hawks' Revenge; Casino Games Roundup; Silent Service II; Street Rod; Unreal; Cartridge Game Units Comparison and more!
- #77 SECRET WEAPONS OF THE LUFTWAFFE: Command HQ; Wing Commander; DragonStrike; Industry Update; Star Control Tactics (Part 2); Bad Blood; Guns or Butter?; Sound Board Survey; Stormovik Su-25; Punisher; RAF Strategy in Their Finest Hour; Strike Aces; Wings; Spot; Ys Books I & II; Final Fantasy; D.R.A.G.O.N Force and more!
- #78 POWERMONGER: **SimEarth**; Ishido; Spherical; Blue Max; Computer Games' Future Tech (Special Report); Countdown; Nobunaga's Ambition II; Stratego; Checkmate; Citadel; Buck Rogers: Countdown to Doomsday and more!
- #79 RENEGADE LEGION: INTERCEPTOR: Shanghai II; BattleTech: The Crescent Hawks' Revenge (Review & Hints); Two Views of Tunnels & Trolls; Bane of the Cosmic Forge; On-Line Games; Rise of the Dragon; Command HQ Replay (Part 1); Gernstone III; Castles; Command HQ Designer's Notes; Knights of the Sky; Quest for Glory II; Legend of Faerghail; TV Sports Football; Stunt Driver and more!
- #80 THE SAVAGE EMPIRE; Links; CES Report (Part 1); Imperium; Command HQ Replay (Part 2); Full Metal Planet; Dragon Lord; Space 1889; Spellcasting 101; King's Quest V; Magic Fly; Pharaoh's Tomb and more!



Letters From Paradise

Copy Infection

As a first-time reader of your magazine, I was pleased by the quality of your publication and the depth of your articles. You have obviously spent a great deal of time thinking out the format of the publication as well as playing the games and listening to the readers.

I must say that I find your reviews informative but lacking. There's no question you've spent time playing the games and talking to the creators, but to ignore the issues of copy protection and, specifically, the type of copy protection, is completely negligent of your responsibility to your readers.

Since I am a first-time reader, I admit to not knowing what your policy is regarding copy protection. However, as a consumer, I would like it known that there are certain copy protection schemes I can live with and there are others that would negatively influence my decision to buy the product. I will not, for example, buy any game that alters the formatting on the hard disk. Key disks might be acceptable, but any scheme which I feel may in any way interfere with my hard disk backup or defragmentation routines has already imposed a price that I am unwilling to pay.

I can live with documentation checks where those checks are not too obtrusive. Those that ask for the third word in the fourth paragraph of the twenty-seventh page are really imposing a penalty on legitimate owners. Why should I have to go on a password quest even before my game quest begins?

Some documentation checks pose more of a challenge than the game itself.

Also, high on my list of not-to-buys are those schemes which require identification of some pattern on a separate sheet of paper. Worse yet, if that page cannot be photocopied. While I understand the distributors' desire not to have the key page photocopied, I admit being able to recall at least once or twice in my life where I have lost a single sheet of paper (especially when the kids play the game too). I'm sure the distributors don't think it is possible to lose a single sheet of paper since they will duly ignore requests for a new key page, even from registered owners.

This leads to the next problem with documentation checks. It used to be you had to back up your software so as not to damage the master disk. This was and is considered prudent behavior. Now one must also back up the documentation as well since the loss or destruction of any portion of the manuals will also prevent the usage of the software. What good is the software if you can't get into it or use it? Will the publisher replace the key documentation to the registered users if it's lost? If not, what good is registration? Is registration useful for something other than junk mail from the distributor?

I understand the publishers' need to protect their rights, but not everyone who has a copy of their software is a pirate. It is the height of arrogance to treat the legitimate owners of the software as though they have acquired the product illegally. While I respect the rights of the authors and distributors, I resent the

presumption of guilt placed upon the legal owners. I will therefore continue to limit my buying decisions to those games which are both amusing to play as well as unobtrusive to get started. I find your omission as to the type of copy protection scheme employed in a game to be a serious flaw in an otherwise excellent review. Since my buying decisions are influenced by the protection scheme employed, I find I am unable to make an informed decision based solely on your review. To this extent, you have failed in your efforts to fully inform me, in an otherwise excellent publication.

Charles Silbergleith (No city given)

I maintain that computer companies have the responsibility to find a balance in their use of copy protection. If they don't, they'll alienate the honest majority of supporters.

An example, to me, of bad copy protection: I just bought the new game Midwinter from Microprobe. Even though they removed (finally) their on-disk copy protection, they still have a pretty paranoid document check; you have to search through a 200-page manual for the name of the person whose picture comes on the screen. That takes a long time. So, okay, but here's the kicker... Once you've done it, they ask you to do it again! I mean, come on! You've already proven beyond a reasonable doubt that you own the game-they just want to hit you one more time for the hell of it! Then, on top of that, they tell you that you won't be able to play the game without in-depth use and understanding of the manual. So, why not just drop the document check and consider anyone playing the game without the manual a demo player? If the game is good, they'll get hooked and want to own it, right? And the game is good. But, it's still going back to where I bought it tomorrow because I will not be made to feel so mistrusted in my own home.

To me it's really pretty simple. Be good to people. Do good work. They'll show you they appreciate it. If some rip you off, you still have the support of the great many. A lot of *great* software has been sold this way and it's the way every other entertainment medium operates.

Charles Carr PRODIGY user

Thanks, Charles and Charles. We are concerned about copy protection, as well, but do not believe it should be a major purchasing criterion. We do men-



MEDIEVAL ODDOS SOLDIER KINGS OF EUROPE

YOU ARE THE WISDOM BEHIND THE CROWN!

SSI's MEDIEVAL LORDS™ places you in the influential role of an advisor to kings. Spanning the years 1028AD – 1530AD, MEDIEVAL LORDS is a simple yet exciting simulation of politics and war in Europe, North Africa and the Middle East.

Advise an Emperor, King, Emir, Sultan, Khan, Caliph or Duke in six historical scenarios. Manipulate political, economic and military elements at home and abroad to first establish, then strengthen and expand your Lord's empire. Propose alliances, subvert enemy nobles, award territory, build castles, declare war — whatever it takes!

HISTORICALLY ACCURATE!

Programmed by a professor of history, MEDIEVAL LORDS includes random events such as papal declarations of heresy, Crusades, the Black Plaque and Mongol invasions!

MEDIEVAL LORDS is ideal for solitaire, multi-player or classroom use. Involve up to 10 players — choose from among 1–10 human and 0–6 computer controlled characters!

MEDIEVAL LORDS — conquest in the Middle Ages on a grand strategic scale!



The King of Naples prepares for an invasion of Northern Italy.

TO ORDER: Visit your retailer or call 1-800-245-4525 in U.S.A. and Canada to charge on VISA/MC. To receive SSI's complete product catalog, send \$1.00 to: SSI, 675 Almanor Avenue, Suite 201, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

*IBM & C-64/128
Coming Soon: Apple II

tion copy protection when we find it particularly offensive or particularly interesting in terms of how it blends into the game. As noted in the April 1991 editorial (CGW #81), our readers despise both "key disk" and "look up" protection that uses "non-reproducible" paper. We have urged the publishers to move away from that type of copy protection. If we can, at least, succeed in this area, we believe that it will no longer be necessary to mention the protection in a review.

Long Time Passing

I enjoy reading your magazine a great deal. The articles in it provide information on many computer games as well as making interesting reading, even if I'll never buy the product. There are a few problems with the magazine, which is why I'm writing.

The primary problem is the fact that the articles don't always cover cuttingedge products. For example, in your December issue, the game Final Fantasy was reviewed. This game was admitted to be several years out of date because it is from Japan. When at all possible, articles should be about products that are liable to be extremely popular and/or contain totally new concepts. Examples of this include Ultima VI, Summitry and Populous. There are probably wargames and simulations that would be examples of this, too. Obviously, not all articles can be about cutting-edge products and makers of games that aren't perfect shouldn't be discouraged, but out-of-date games like Final Fantasy just don't need reviews.

My second problem is with the layout of the pages that contain game ratings by the readers. The games in the hall of fame don't have any information about them listed. This means that the games that people are most likely to buy have no information about them listed. Also, I think some of the games listed may no longer be produced. I don't think M.U.L.E. is still made (if it is, I'd like to know where to get a copy for the Atari ST). Finally, I think the games rated should be put in separate categories, like they used to be. A flight simulator should not be compared to a role-playing game. With the current method it is possible for the top game in a particular category to not be in the top ten, just because the sort of people who play that type of game tend to give lower ratings. Game players are going to be discouraged from playing a particular category of game if none of them were well-rated.

I hope you make some of the changes I have suggested. If, due to cost, difficulty or a decrease in the quality of the magazine that would be caused by a change, you don't make them, I will understand.

Paul Dickinson Tucson, AZ

We try to be as topical as possible. If companies get the games to us promptly, it still takes, logistically, two to three months in order to get coverage in the magazine. If companies get the games to us before they are released, we often write sneak previews that indicate what the games should be like (they are not always finished when we look at them in advance).

The "Hall of Fame" is placed on the Top 100 Games page as a frame of reference for those who have been around computer games for a time. They reflect games which were/are great and have been so rated by our readers over a significant period of time. Many of them cannot be purchased because they are out of print.

As for splitting the games into categories, that is a "no win" proposition. We would have at least six different categories and some games would not really fit into any of the six. Since so many games in the present market are hybrids of two or more categories, we feel such a separation would be less, not more useful.

Kilobyte Was Here

I would like to suggest an M. Evan Brooks-type rating article for WWII and newer eras. Brooks' October 1990 article was one that was/is the most useful to me. Keep up the good work.

> Bob Koestler Hasbrouck Heights, NJ

I have bought your magazine off the newsstand for years. The October 1990 issue of CGW was the issue that finally convinced me to subscribe. I thought that your "Hits and Misses for Strategy Gamers" was an excellent article. One question: have you, or will you in the future do the same for 20th-century strategy games?

Also, the "Over There" report is well done. I spent three years in the UK, which has a large selection of good software (it's just hard to get in the US).

The icing on the cake was Mr. Sipe's article on Red Baron. I've thought for

years that the WWI era has been neglected for too long by the computer strategy companies.

> Keep up the excellent work!!! Brent A DeBorbander Scott AFB, IL

Although the World War II paiktography, "Kilobyte Was Here" (CGW #37), is slightly dated, it is still the best resource for that era. Newer games like SSI's Panzer Strike, Typhoon of Steel and Second Front, as well as SSG's Panzer Battles have added to the mix, but there are many more older titles than there are new titles.

Good R.I.D.dance

Some of the best — no — the best arcade action games around are being made by Psygnosis (specifically Shadow of the Beast I & II and Awesome). Yet, I haven't even had a chance to rate them on the R.I.D. cards. Might this have something to do with the fact that they make games exclusively for the Amiga? Please set me straight.

Weyland Walton Draper, UT

When rated, games must reach a certain number of responses to be included in the Top 100 list. We have not tried to rate any Psygnosis games since May of 1990 because they were not getting sufficient responses. However, now that they are no longer solely publishing Amiga and Atari ST games, we are sure the responses will increase and we expect to try again.

Gospel According To CGW

I read with interest the Bible reference on your editorial page of your 2/91 issue (Psalms 9:1-2).

Is this a Christian witness, a religious mole in your organization or something else entirely? Please satisfy my curiosity.

> Larry P. Stieglitz Medford, OR

Nothing as insidious as a religious conspiracy is involved here. Basically, the senior editorial staff places the scripture reference in every issue as an unobtrusive way to share our personal goals of glorifying God in everything that we do. The scripture is a poetic song of praise in both the Judaic and Christian tradition and suggests what we believe is a very positive perspective on life. Readers should not worry, however; we don't intend to sell shares in a CGW theme park/resort. CGW

COUNTDOWN TO SAVINGS! V

A full selection of software and accessories for the IBM, Amiga and the C-64 Thousands of Titles in Stock • Competitive Pricing • Same day shipping



GAMES ACCESS SOFTWARE Countdown Crime Wave Links Course Disk #1 Links: The Challenge of Golf. ACCOLADE **Altered Destiny** Conspiracy:The Deadlock Files ..35 Crse Disk #4:U.S. Open Crses ..17 Gold of the Aztec HardBall II HoverForce Ishido' Jack Nicklaus Unlimited Crse .. Road & Cars #1 ... Star Control Test Drive III ACTIVISION Death or Glory. F-14 Tomcat James Bond: The Stealth Affair..34 Shanghai II: Dragon's Eve BETHESDA Hockey League Simulator Wayne Gretzky Hockey II BRODERBUND **Bank Street Writer Plus** 47 Carmen USA/World/Time Carmen World Deluxe Playroom 29 Playmaker Football .32 Prince of Persia.. .27 Printshop New. 38 Sim City .30 Sim City Graphic Set 1/2 Sim Earth . 43 ..cal Wings of Fury **CALIFORNIA DREAMS** Vegas Gamble CENTRON Casino Master CINEMAWARE Air Strike U.S.A. .19 Blood Relation . Dragon Lord. 2/ Lords of the Rising Sun T.V. Sports Football 19 T.V. Sports Baseball. .34 T.V. Sports Basketball T.V. Sports Rollerbabes COMPUTER EASY Captain Comic II. Dream House Professional Friday Night Poker Club .30 Lottery Trend Analysis. DATA EAST ABC's Monday Night Football...

Chamber Sci Mutant Priestess ..31

Monday Night Football w/ Video 37

Continuum

Draidthen.

Full Metal Planet

| NFL Pro Football48 |
|---|
| Robocop IIcall |
| USA Today Sports Center22 |
| DAVIDSON |
| Algeblaster Plus32 |
| Grammar Gremlins32 |
| Math Blaster Mystery32 |
| Math Blaster Plus32 |
| ELECTRONIC ARTS |
| 688 Attack Sub24 |
| Andretti's Racing Challenge34 |
| Bard's Tale III33 |
| Dragon Force33 |
| Hard Nova34 |
| Heroes of the 37thcall |
| John Madden Football33 |
| LHX Attack Chopper28 |
| PGA Tour Golf33 |
| Populous33 |
| Starflight II33 |
| Stormovik:SU-25 Soviet Fighter .23 |
| ELECTRONIC ZOO |
| Berlin 194832 |
| Black Gold32 |
| Legend of Faerghail32 |
| Treasure Trap27 |
| INFOCOM |
| Battletech 31 |
| Circuit's Edge29 |
| INTERPLAY |
| - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Battle Chess32 |
| Battle Chess II32 |
| Battle Chess II |
| Battle Chess II |
| Battle Chess II 32 Castles 37 Checkmate 34 Cruise for a Corpse 37 |
| Battle Chess II 32 Castles 37 Checkmate 34 Cruise for a Corpse 37 Dvorak on Typing 32 |
| Battle Chess II 32 Castles 37 Checkmate 34 Cruise for a Corpse 37 Dvorak on Typing 32 James Bond 007 35 |
| Battle Chess II |
| Battle Chess II 32 Castles 37 Checkmate 34 Cruise for a Corpse 37 Dvorak on Typing 32 James Bond 007 35 |



| tht Yoke by AXXIMUM Oot Pedals | 910 |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| | *************************************** |

| | _ |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| | 2000 |
| INTERSTEL | |
| D.R.A.G.O.N. Force | 33 |
| Empire | 33 |
| Starfleet II | 38 |
| INTRACORP | |
| Bill & Ted's Adventure | 26 |
| Cardinal of the Kremlin | |
| Superman | |
| Trump Castle II | |
| KOEI | - |
| Bandit Kings of Ancient China | 37 |
| Genghis Khan | |
| Nobunaga's Ambition H | |
| Romance of Three Kingdoms II.o | |
| KONAMI | PLATE |
| Blades of Steel | 26 |
| Theme Park Mystery | |
| Teenage Ninja Turtles | |
| LEARNING COMPANY | 21 |
| | |
| Challenge of Ancient Empire | |
| Math Rabbit | |
| Midnight Rescue | 32 |

| Reader Rabbit | 32 |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| Think Quick | 32 |
| Treasure Mountain | |
| Writing/Publishing Center | 42 |
| LIVE STUDIOS | |
| Thunderstrike | .call |
| Future Classics Collection | |
| LUCASFILM GAMES | |
| Finest Hour:Battle of Britain | 38 |
| Loom | 39 |
| Monkey Island (256 color) | 39 |
| Monkey Island | |
| Night Shift | |
| Secret Weapons of Luftwaffe | |
| MASTERTRONIC | |
| 7-UP Spot | 27 |
| Clue Master | |
| Monopoly | |
| Overlord | |
| Corabbia | 27 |

Spirit of Excalibur

Super Off-Road

| .32 | NEW WORLD COMPUTING |
|------|-------------------------------------|
| .32 | Kings Bounty23 |
| .32 | Nuclear War34 |
| .42 | Tunnels & Trolls23 |
| | OCEAN |
| call | Battle Command33 |
| call | Billy the Kid29 |
| | F-29 Retaliator34 |
| .38 | The Untouchablescall |
| .39 | ORIGIN SYSTEMS |
| .39 | Bad Blood32 |
| .39 | Martian Dreams37 |
| .29 | Missions Disk 222 |
| .39 | Quest for Clues III19 |
| | Savage Empire37 |
| .27 | Ultima VI40 |
| .27 | Wing Commander43 |
| .27 | Wing Commander II45 |
| .32 | P.C. GLOBE |
| .27 | PC Globe V4 or PC U.S.A41 |
| .32 | PC Nations free w/PC Globe purchase |

| Mission Control is dedicated to customer suppo | rt |
|---|----|
| and having the latest and greatest in software an | |
| accessories. If we don't have it we would be mo | re |
| than happy to special order for you. Special orde | rs |
| are usually fulfilled within 48 hours! | |

Gift Certificates are available!

With our buying power you can be assured that our prices are reasonable and our service is tops!

| | Wonderland | 3 |
|--|------------------------|-----|
| | MEDALIST | |
| | Amazing Spiderman | 2 |
| | Command HQ | 3 |
| | Elite Plus | 3 |
| | Flames of Freedom | .ca |
| | MegaTraveller II | 3 |
| | Spellcasting 101 | 3 |
| | TimeQuest | 3 |
| | Troika | 2 |
| | Twilight 2000 | 3 |
| | UMS II: Nations at War | 3 |
| | MERIT SOFTWARE | |
| | | |

| g. | UNIS II: Nations at war | 3 |
|----|-------------------------------|----|
| l | MERIT SOFTWARE | |
| | MoonBase | 3 |
| | Operation ComeBat | 2 |
| | Penthouse Jigsaw | 2 |
| | Rapcon | 3 |
| | Sesame Street Crayon Dixe Pk. | .2 |
| | TMNT World Tour | 1 |
| | Tracon II | .4 |
| | MICROLEAGUE | |
| | MicroLeague Basketball | |
| | Personal Pro Golf | 2 |
| | Microl eague Baseball II | 3 |

| MicroLeague Baseball II | 5. |
|----------------------------|-----|
| MicroLeague Wrestling | 2 |
| MicroLeague Football | 29 |
| MICROPROSE | |
| Gunship 2000 | 43 |
| HyperSpeed | 37 |
| Knights of the Sky | 37 |
| F-15 Strike Eagle II | 34 |
| F-19 Stealth Fighter | 43 |
| F-117A Stealth Fighter 2.0 | cal |
| Land, Sea, Air Trilogy | cal |
| RailroadTycoon | 34 |
| Silent Service II | 40 |
| MINDCRAFT | |
| | |

| 38 | Armourgeddon31 |
|-------|----------------------------------|
| | Atomino34 |
| 27 | Lemmings34 |
| 37 | Obitus39 |
| 32 | READYSOFT |
| .call | Dragon's Lair II: Timewarp43 |
| 37 | Space Ace37 |
| 37 | Wrath of the Demon32 |
| 37 | SIERRA |
| 25 | A-10 Tank Killer32 |
| 37 | Heart of China39 |
| 37 | Hoyle's Games I/II25 |
| | Jones in the Fast Lane26 |
| 32 | King's Quest V38 |
| 29 | Leisure Larry III37 |
| 25 | Red Baron37 |
| 32 | Space Quest IV37 |
| .25 | Rise of the Dragon38 |
| 16 | SIR-TECH |
| 43 | Bain of the Cosmic Forge37 |
| | Freakin' Funky Fuzzballs23 |
| 27 | SOFTWARE TOOLWORKS |
| 27 | Chessmaster 210035 |
| 31 | Life & Death II:The Brain35 |
| 27 | Mavis Beacon Typing33 |
| 29 | U.S. Atlas38 |
| | SPECTRUM HOLOBYTE |
| 43 | Avenger A-1040 |
| 37 | Falcon 3.045 |
| 37 | Flight of the Intruder40 |
| 34 | Stunt Driver33 |
| 43 | Tetris28 |
| .call | Vette33 |
| .call | SSI |
| 34 | Battles of Napoleon34 |
| .40 | Buck Rogers33 |
| | Death Knights of Krynn33 |
| 23 | Eye of the Beholder33 |
| 39 | Gettysburg: The Turning Point 39 |
| - | |

PSYGNOSIS

| Kampfgruppe | 39 |
|------------------------------|----|
| Medieval Lords | |
| Renegade Legion Interceptor. | 39 |
| Second Front | 39 |
| Storm Across Europe | 38 |
| The Civil War | |



Typhoon of Steel

| *************************************** | ~ |
|---|-----|
| SUBLOGIC | |
| A.T.P. Flight Commander | 37 |
| Scenery Disk #12 | all |
| SYMTUS | |
| Cybergenic Ranger | 32 |
| THREE-SIXTY | |
| Armor Alley | 29 |
| Blue Max | 23 |
| Das Boot Submarine | 34 |
| Harpoon | 40 |
| Harpoon BattleSet # 2/3 | 22 |
| Harpoon BattleSet #4 | |
| MegaFortress: Flight of Old Dog. | 40 |
| TITUS SOFTWARE | |
| BattleStorm | 32 |
| 500cc Racebike Simulation | 32 |
| Crime Does Not Pay | |
| | 32 |

| DOGGO HUGODING OITHGIGGOTI | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Crime Does Not Pay | 32 |
| Eagle's Rider | 32 |
| Sliders | 32 |
| Swap | 32 |
| UBI SOFT | |
| B.A.T | 34 |
| Iron Lord | 34 |
| Night Hunter | |
| Pick N' Pile | |
| Pro Tennis Tour 2 | 34 |
| WALT DISNEY | |
| Arachnophobia | 40 |
| Arachnophobia/Sound Source. | |
| Dick Tracy | |
| Dick Tracy Print Kit | |
| Duck Tales:Quest for Gold | |
| Mickey's 123 | 33 |
| Mickey's ABC | 33 |
| Mickey's Colors & Shapes | 33 |
| Mickey & Minnie's Print Kit | 17 |
| The Sound Source | 25 |
| | |

Our Great Computer Deal!

386 SX 16 mhz 40 mg Hard Drive 5.25 drive /3.5 drive VGA card/VGA monitor extended keyboard and one FREE game of your choice (\$35 maximum)

\$1569

| SOUNDBOAR | os |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| Ad LIB Card | 99 |
| Ad LIB Personal System | 129 |
| Ad Lib Card (Micro Channel) | 139 |
| Sound Blaster | 158 |
| CMS Chips | cal |

34

.10

79

Sound Blaster Voice Editor. Ad Lib Software In Stock! PERIPHERALS DiskHolder for 5.25 or 3.5 Sony/Maxell Diskettes Gameport III by CH Products Hi res Serial mouse w/software.34 Logitech C9 Serial Mouse Logitech Dexxa Mouse 6 Outlet Surge Protector STAR 2400 EXT Modem

| JOYSTICKS |
|----------------------------------|
| MAXX FLIGHT YOKE70 |
| MAXX FLIGHT PEDALS49 |
| GRAVIS JOYSTICK40 |
| Wico Analog Joystick PC/Apple 12 |
| Mach III by CH Products33 |
| ThunderStick by Kraftcall |
| Analog Plus27 |
| |

STAR 2400 INT Modem

| PRODUCTIV | TY |
|-------------------------|------|
| GEOS Ensemble | 145 |
| Eight In One | 37 |
| My Advanced Mail List | 32 |
| Newsroom Pro | 27 |
| One Person Office | 37 |
| P.C. Tools Deluxe | 90 |
| Pacioli 2000 | 40 |
| Quicken V 4.0 | 40 |
| Full Selection of Compu | rter |

Books in Stock!

BARGAINS!

| Dittier. | |
|--------------------------|-----|
| Advance to Boardwalk | |
| Big Boggle | .13 |
| Cash Manager | .10 |
| DOS Manager | .10 |
| Double Dare | |
| Expert Will | |
| Fontastic Writer Plus | .17 |
| Goofy's Railway Express | |
| Hard Drive Manager | |
| Image Charts | .17 |
| Image Labels | .17 |
| Jeopardy 25th | .14 |
| Mickey's Runaway Zoo | .14 |
| My Back Up | .19 |
| My Checkbook | |
| My Phonebook | |
| My Treasures | |
| Payday | |
| P.C. Super Charger | |
| Perfect Typing | .14 |
| Personal Roots | |
| Press Your Luck | .14 |
| Schedule-It! | |
| Screen Saver Plus | |
| Sesame Street Titles | |
| Spread Sheet-it! | |
| Super Password | |
| Superstar Hockey | |
| Superstar Indoor Sports | |
| Superstar Soccer | |
| Typing Teacher | |
| Wheel of Fortune Gold | |
| IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CAI | L! |

Call us and use your Mastercard or Visa

.37

In NY State 212-962-7168

Fax 212-962-7263

Hours: 10am to 7pm Weekdays 10am-5pm Saturday

Methods of Payment: We accept Visa, M/C, certified checks & Money orders. Personal checks allow 14 days to clear. COD (repeat orders only) \$4.00 additional. School, State & City purchase orders accepted. Shipping and Handling charges: Most orders are shipped on the same day. US shipping is by UPS

ground (\$4 min). Fast 2 Day Air available (\$7 min.

Circle Reader Service #43

HI, AK & PR add \$9. NY residents add Sales Tax. Send money orders or checks to:

MISSION CONTROL

170 Broadway, Suite 201 New York, NY 10038

Please call or write for our FREE CATALOGUE! **FOREIGN ORDERS GIVEN SPECIAL ATTENTION!** On the R.I.D. card provided towards the front of the magazine, please rate the following games (only if you have played them!) and articles (if you have read them) by using a letter grade scale (i.e. A to F). Just rate the games as if you were an educator. As with the world of education, the scale will translate to:

- A = Excellent
- B = Above Average
- C = Average
- D = Below Average
- F = Failure

if you wish you may assign pluses (+) or minuses (-) to your letter grade (i.e. B+, B-, C+, C-, etc.). As always, rate only those games that you have played.

Demographics

(List the appropriate number)

- 1. What is your age?
- 1 = Under 14 years old
- 2 = 14-17 years old
- 3 = 18-20 years old
- 4 = 21-30 years old
- 5 = 31-35 years old
- 6 = 36-40 years old
- 7 = 41-50 years old
- 8 = 51 + years old
- 2. What machine(s) do you play games on?

(List all numbers that apply. List the machine you use most often first, the others in descending order of use).

- 1 = IBM, clones, Tandy

CGW491

FOR ADDITIONAL SOFTWARE NOT LISTED

- 2 = Amiga 3 = Apple 8 bit
- 4 = Apple ligs

- 5 = Atari ST
- 6 = Atari 8 bit
- 7 = C-64/128
- 8 = Macintosh 9 = Other (specify)
- 3. How much time do you typically spend playing computer games each week?
- 1 = Less than 2 hours
- 2 = 2.5 hours
- 3 = 6-10 hours
- 4 = 11-20 hours
- 5 = 21-30 hours
- 4. Do you regularly read the editorial in Computer Gaming World? (Y/N)

- 5. Obitus (Psygnosis)
 6. Silent Service II (Microprose)
 7. Universal Military Simulator II (Microplay)
 8. Bill Elliott's NASCAR Challenge (Konami)
- 9. Knights of the Sky (Microprose)
- 10. Wings (Cinemaware)
- 11. Air Strike USA (Spotlight)
- 12. Eye of the Beholder (SSI)
- 13. The Lord of the Rings (Interplay)
- 14. Ultima V (Origin) 15. Hard Nova (Electronic Arts)
- 16. Quest for Glory II: Trial by Fire (Sierra)
- 17. Red Baron (Dynamix)
- 18. The Immortal (Electronic Arts)
- 19. Red Storm Rising (Microprose)
- 20. Fleet Med (Simulations Canada)
- 21. Wizardry: Bane of Cosmic Forge (Sir-Tech)
- 22. Lemmings (Psygnosis)
- 23. Railroad Tycoon (Microprose)
 24. Nightbreed (Ocean)
- 25. Powermonger (Electronic Arts)

- 26. The Untouchables (Ocean)
- 27. F-19 Stealth Fighter (Microprose)
- 28. Second Front (Strategic Studies, Inc.)
- 29. Populous (Electronic Arts)
- 29. Populous (Electronic Arts)
 30. Their Finest Hour (Lucasfilm)
 31. Railroad Tycoon (Microprose)
 32. SimCity (Maxis)
 33. Ultima VI (Origin)
 34. Harpoon (Three-Sixty)
 35. M-1 Tank Platoon (Microprose)

- 36. Warlords (Strategic Studies Group)
- 37. Space Ace (ReadySoft, Inc.)
- 38. Wing Commander (Origin)

Articles

- 39. Das Boot Review
- 40. Their Finest Hour Strategy
- 41. Might & Magic III Preview 42. One Saved Game Blues
- 43. Just Another War in Space Review
- 44. Battle Chess II Review
- 45. Fireteam 2200 Review
- 46. Elvira Review
- 47. Scorpion's Tale (Bane Hints)
- 48. Obitus Review
- 49. Dungeon Master II Review
- 50. Baseball Manager Preview
- 51. Real Blackjack Review
- 52. The Immortal Review
- 53. Spirit of Excalibur Review
- 54. Covert Action Review
- 55. Freakin' Funky Fuzzballs Review
- 56. Taking A Peek
- 57. This issue overall 58. How many pre-school age (3-5 years old)
- children do you have?
- 59. How many grade school age (6-10 years old)
- children do you have?
- 60. How many teenage children do you have?

CALL TOLL FREE

(800) 388-2700

One stop for all IBM & PC compatable games and productivity software!

TOP TEN TERED DESTINY37.50 BUCK ROGERS 34.50 COMMAND HQ 37.50 DRAGON LORD 37.50 KING'S QUEST V 37.95 NUCLEAR WAR 37.50 STAR CONTROL32.50 STARFLIGHIH . TEENAGE NINJA TURTLE TV SPORTS BASKETBALL

| TV SPORTS BASKETBALL 37.50 |
|----------------------------|
| |
| 688 ATTACK SUB 34.50 |
| A-10 TANK KILLER 31.25 |
| ABRAMS BATTLE TANK 25.00 |
| ACTION STATIONS49.95 |
| BAD BLOOD31.25 |
| BANDIT KINGS-CHINA37.50 |
| BARBARIAN 25.00 |
| BARDS TALE II |
| BATTLE CHESS II31.25 |
| BATTLE TECH25.95 |
| BATTLE COMMAND 37.50 |
| BATTLEHAWKS 194231.25 |
| BATTLES OF NAPOLEON .34.75 |
| BATTLETECH 233.75 |
| BLITZKRIEG ARDENNES .37.50 |
| BLOOD MONEY25.00 |
| BLUE ANGELS21.95 |
| BREACH II D.P30.00 |
| BREACH SCENARIO DISK 15.75 |
| BRIDGE 6.0 |
| BUCK ROGERS34.50 |
| BUDOKAN31.25 |
| C.YEAGER FLIGHT 2.031.25 |
| CARMEN USA31.75 |
| CARMEN WORLD31.75 |
| CARMENTIME31.75 |

CARMEN FUROPE CARMEN WORLD DELUXE . 49.95 CENTURIAN DEFENDER . . . 34.50 CHAM/SCI MUTANT D.P ... 31.25 CHAMP OF KRYNN 5.25 ... 34.50 CHESSMASTER 2100 31.25 COLONELS BEQUEST DP . . 37.50 CONQUEST OF CAMELOT . 37.50 COUNTDOWN 37.50 CRIME WAVE 37.50 CURSE OF AZURE BONDS . 34.50 CYBERGENIC RANGER ... 32.25 D WOLF SECRET AGENT . . 31.25 DOUBLE DRAGON II 24.95 DRAGON WARS 31.25 DRAGON OF FLAME 24.95 DRAGON STRIKE 34.50 DRAGONS LAIR 43.75 DRAKKHEN D.P 37.50 DUCKTALES 28.25 EARTH RISE 31.25 EMPIRE 31.25 F-19 STEALTH 43.75 F-15 STR EAGLE 2 DP 34.50 FACES/TRIS III 24.95 FAERY TALE 24.95 FALCON A.T. 37.50 FERRARI FORMULA 1.... 24.95 FIRE BRIGADE 31.25 FLIGHT SIMULATOR 4.0 ... 48.75 FLIGHT OF INTRUDER 37.50 GENGHIS KHAN 37.50 GO MASTER 49.95

GREG NORMAN SHARK ... 24.95

GUNSHIP 31.25

HARPOON BAT. SET II 22.50 HARPOON EDITOR 28.00 HEAT WAVE 24.95 HERO'S QUEST D.P. 37.50 KEYS TO MARIMONT 31.25 KING'S BOUNTY 34.50 KINGS QUEST IV D.P 37.50 KNIGHTS OF SKY 37.50 KNIGHTS OF LEGEND 31.25 L. SUIT LARRY III DP 37.50 LIGHTSPEED 37.50 LINKS 40.50 LORD OF RINGS 34.50 M1 TANK PLATOON 43.75 MANIAC MANSION D.P 16.25 MAVIS BEACON TYPING ... 31.25 MECH WARRIORS 34.95 MIDWINTER 31.25 MIGHT & MAGIC II 41.50 MON. NIGHT FOOTBAL 31.25 MONTANA FOOTBALL 31.25 NEUROMANCER 32.00 NIGHT BREED 31.00 NOBUNGA'S AMB DP37.50 OMNI PLAY HORSE RACE . . 31.25 OPERATION WOLF21.95 PC TOOLS DELUXE D.P ...111.25 PIRATES28.25 POLICE QUEST II D.P37.50 POOL OF RADIANCE 34.50 PRO TENNIS TOUR30.00 RAILRAOD TYCOON37.50 RED BARRON37.50 RED STORM RISING34.25 RINGS OF MEDUSA31.25 RISE OF DRAGON37.50 ROGER RABBIT24.95
ROMANCE OF 3 KINGDOM .43.75 ROMMEL BATTLES24.95 SAVAGE EMPIRE 37.50 SEARCH FOR THE KING ...37.50 SECRET OF SILVRBLADE ...34.50 SILENT SERVICE21.75 SILPHEED D.P21.75 SIM CITY TERRAIN ED12.95 SIM EARTH CALL SPACE QUEST III D.P37.50 SPACE ROGUE31.25

STEAL TH AFFAIR STORM ACROSS EUROPE . 37.50 STRATEGO 31.25 TANGLED TALES 18.75 TETRIS D.P 21.75 THE HUNT FOR RED OCT . . 31.25 THEIR FINEST HOUR BR ... 41.50 TV SPORTS FOOTBALL 31.25 TYPHOON OF STEEL 31.25 ULTIMA V 37.50 ULTIMA VI 43.75 WING COMMANDER DATA . 18.75 WING COMMANDER 43.75 WIZARDRY TRILOGY 31.25 WIZARDRY 6CALL WIZARDRY 4 31.25 WIZARDRY 5 31.25 WOLFPACK 34.50 WONDERLAND 37.50 WORD PERFECT 299.00

ARCADE - 2130 Kingston Court - Suite C Marietta, Georgia 30067-8952

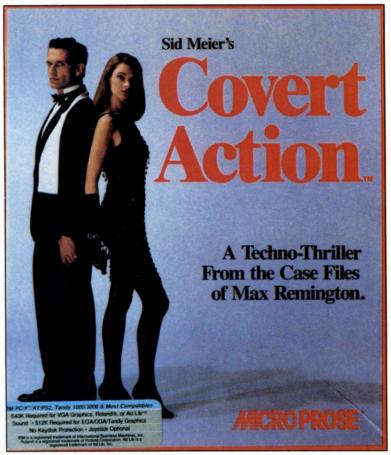
SPIDERMAN24.95



Ardai Admires Meier's Spies

Microprose's Covert Action

by Charles Ardai



Intelligence Section
International Scan
Active Wire Taps
Accuse Double Agent
Check with Sam

Washington, D.C.

86488 Ail Jan 82

TITLE: Covert Action
SYSTEM: IBM
PRICE: \$59.95
DESIGNERS: Sid Meier
and Bruce Shelley
PUBLISHER: Microprose
Hunt Valley, MD

criticize a game for offering players too much, especially at a time when so many games offer so little.

Covert Action is ambitious. Indeed, it is more than ambitious,

it is successful. It may not be to everyone's taste — gamers cut from the 007 mold may prefer a more exotic, less fact-based spy story — but for intelligent gamers looking for a real challenge, *Covert Action* will be a treat.

Overt Action

Using words like "intelligent" and "challenge," one runs the risk of scaring away gamers who are primarily looking for action in a spy game, especially from one whose name includes the *word* 'action.' Such gamers need not fear. *Covert Action* has as much action as the average Clint Eastwood movie — it's just that it also has plenty of mind-twisting brainwork for the player to do when all the pulse-pounding legwork brings results.

So a player will go, within minutes, from a breakneck car chase or shootout to infiltrating a terrorist's lair incognito. Then, move swiftly to the very different (but no less vital) work of the CIA's cryptography lab. Running around like a juggler with a dozen balls in the air, the player has to deal with unforseen events and changing variables under tight deadlines. It is this endless variety that makes *Covert Action* so enjoyable. There is always something new to be done.

spy would be fortunate to work for Sid Meier's CIA. Imagine: an almost endless stream of interesting assignments; an opportunity to work with the world's most sophisticated espionage technology; bureau heads who are cooperative and who willingly stay out of an agent's hair; a legal system which convicts international criminals even when their arrests are tantamount to kidnaping (can you say 'Noriega'?); free travel to fifty cities around the world; and, best of all, never having to kill anyone. Who could ask for anything more?

Sid Meier's latest creation, Covert Action, is a complex and detailed espionage simulation, encompassing many of the subtleties of cross-cultural criminology. It is remarkable that Meier and his crew (notably co-designer Bruce Shelley) have managed to cram so much onto four disks, since the game contains more hidden facets than many six- or eight-disk games. Covert Action is like a Ringling Brothers clown car: surprises keep coming out and one wonders how so many could fit in such a small space.

Indeed, if the game has one flaw it is this, that so much comes at the player so quickly. It is possible for one to overload on information at several points, not least of which is when one opens the ninety-six page instruction manual. However, one can hardly

Technically, there are only four elements to the game: breaking and entering, wiretapping, cryptography and car chases. Each of these, however, encompasses a wide range of activities, objectives and obstacles, and the four elements are combined in a variety of ways. Adding complexity to the equation, assignments are available at four difficulty levels ranging from "Local Disturbance" to "Global Crisis." Adding further variety to the equation, one nice touch is that the player's character, Max Remington, can be either "Maximilian" or "Maxine" and another is that the character has player-adjusted skills in all four activities. Then, too, there are twenty-six different criminal masterminds opposing Max, each with dozens of distinct plots for the player to unravel. It should be easy to see why the game never becomes boring.

Covert Action will probably outlast most players. Only a dedicated few will plug away at it until all its secrets are revealed. Yet for all this complexity, gameplay within any one sequence is fairly simple. Car chases involve maneuvering on a pair of strategic maps while maintaining line-of-sight contact in a first-person window. Breaking and entering involves suiting up with high-tech weapons and surveillance devices and then exploring a building in the manner of *The Punisher*. Function keys access Max's Uzi, his camera, his grenades, his bugs and whatever else the player has decided to carry.

The intelligence portions of the game are similarly well-designed. Cryptography, for instance, consists of decoding substitution ciphers. The procedure, though difficult to describe, is wonderfully compact: one keys in a letter in the cipher and then the letter one thinks it represents. The computer does all the sub-

stitution and, bit by bit, a message in English is constructed out of gibberish. This is much more entertaining than it sounds.

Planting wiretaps involves switching chips on a circuit board to reroute the flow of current so that one gains access to telephone lines without tripping any alarms. (Here, the gameplay most closely resembles one of the last games ever released for the **Colecovison**, Thomas Fulton's 2010, The Graphic Action Game.) This is also more fun than it sounds.

Indeed, Sid Meier's genius lies in dreaming up stylized, out-ofthe-ordinary play mechanics which are hard to describe and are more fun than they sound and combining them with fascinating storytelling, as he does here. *Covert Action* is fun to play at first just to get used to the odd gameplay and the complicated interplay of game elements; but it remains fun to play after one has mastered the gameplay because the crimes one has to solve are, without exception, interesting.

It is indicative of the care put into the game that even in the practice mode, the coded messages one decodes are *interesting* messages. There are no two-bit capers for Max Remington. Each plot is carefully conceived, involves at least half a dozen participants and centers around such important topics as assassination, theft of national secrets and world war. Meier and Shelley keep players on their toes down to the wire; and when, at the end of each case, they recount the plot in detail, even the best players will often be caught by surprise.

Individual cases take at least half an hour to solve, but they are addictive. Like potato chips, one session with *Covert Action*

NEW SOFTWARE TITLES DAILY!

- MANTA SOFTWARE & COMPUTERS

MANY MORE IN STOCK!

SPECIAL!

SOUND BLASTER \$154.95

AMIGA HARDWARE EXT 3.5 Floppy \$85

Clue Books in Stock!

Special orders welcome.

CMS Chips Call MIDI Interface Call

SPECIALS

| — IBM — |
|--|
| Air Strike USA \$18 |
| Blue Max 20 |
| Budokan |
| Earthrise 20 |
| Escape Hell 17 |
| Fountain Dreams 17 |
| Guns and Butter 21 |
| It Came From Desert 20 |
| Kings Bounty 20 |
| LHX Attack 27 Life and Death |
| |
| Stormavick |
| Tunnels & Trolls 20 |
| Turifiels & Troils 20 |
| Lositoch Mouses \$40 |
| Logitech Mouse\$40 |
| CH Flight Stick 48 |
| Gravis JSTK |
| |
| Suncom Analog Edge 20 |
| |
| PRINTERS |
| Citizen GSX 200 9-pin 189 |
| Citizen GSX 140 24-pin 299 |
| State of the state |

DISKS

3.5 DS/DD 25 pk . 5.25 DS/DD 25 pk

| _ | IBM | _ |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Altered Destiny \$38 | Harpoon Scenario Editor \$26 | Sim Earth |
| Battletech 2 32 | Knight of Sky | Stratego |
| Countdown 39 | Light Speed | Stellar 7 26 |
| Centurian | Lost Patrol | Savage Empire 37 |
| Covert Action 37 | M1 Tank Platoon 44 | Secrets of Silver Blade 33 |
| Das Boot Submarine 34 | Midwinter 30 | Their Finest Hour 38 |
| Drakkhen 39 | MIG 29 Fulcrum CALL | Spellcasting |
| Elite + | PGA Tour Golf 34 | TV Sport Basketball 34 |
| Eye of Beholder CALL | Railroad Tycoon 37 | UMS II 37 |
| Gunship 2000 CALL | Red Baron | |
| Harmoon 38 | Secret of Monkey Island 38 | Warlord |

| FGA Tour Goil 34 Railroad Tycoon 37 Red Baron 38 Secret of Monkey Island 38 Secret of Luftwaffe 36 | I V Sport Basketball 34 UMS II 37 Ultima VI 44 Warlord 31 Wing Commander 40 |
|--|--|
| AMIGA | |
| Eve of Beholder CALL | Midwinter \$26 |
| | Nobunagas Ambition 37 |
| | Overlord |
| | Prince of Persia 29 |
| | Power Monger 34 |
| | Second Front 34 |
| | Speedball 2 32 |
| Ishido | Spirit of Excalibur 31 |
| Immortal | Storm Across Europe 38 |
| Loom 38 | Wargame Construction 26 |
| Lost Patrol | Warlords |
| M1 Tank | Wings |
| | Red Baron 38 Secret of Monkey Island 38 Secret of Luftwaffe 36 AMIGA Eye of Beholder CALL F-19 Stealth \$36 F-29 Retaliator 32 Finest Hour 39 Harpoon 38 Harpoon Scenario 26 Iraq Conflict 22 Ishido 37 Immortal 34 Loom 38 Lost Patrol 31 |

\$26
37
ALL
29
34

EUROPEAN MAGS

• Games Machine • Ace
• The One • Amiga
Action • Amiga Format
— CALL
29
34

European Imports
in Stock!

Same Day Shipping!

115 Route 35
Eatontown, NJ 07724
Hours: Mon.Sat. 9-9 EST, Sun. 12-5 EST

WE BEAT COMPETITORS PRICES! CALL FOR DETAILS!

ORDER: 1-800-477-7706 In NJ call: (201) 542-3654

makes a player hungry for more. After a few dozen cases this effect may wear off, but if so, this reviewer hasn't found out yet.

Meier's Mires

For all this, however, the game does have problems, and it would not be fair not to prepare players for them. None is substantial enough to interfere seriously with one's enjoyment of the game, but all are irritating and should really have been fixed before release.

First, the instruction manual is such a substantial tome that almost no one is likely to have the stamina to read it before starting play. Unfortunately, the text is so poorly organized and written that it is hard to find what one is looking for even when one knows what that is, much less when one is not certain of what is being sought. Compounding the problem is the fact that the text has been inadequately proofread. Worst of all, the book is peppered with tiresome narrative passages in italics which purport to tell Max's story as though in excerpts from a novel. These are best skipped. Wading through this morass of prose to find specific instructions on how to play the game is a chore. Happily, the game's mechanics are natural enough that a little trial and error (plus the game's self-explanatory menus and a handy reference card) pretty much solve the problem.

A more serious problem is that when information is acquired during a break-in (generally through photographs of a desk's or a safe's contents), the game stops short to display the information in clue-file form. The game's clue files are thoroughly cross-referenced, which is very useful when one needs to find a par-

SOFTWARE CLOSEOUTS

IBM/MS-DOS, APPLE, COMMODORE 64/128, ATARI ST, MAC & MORI

| TITLE | | E C64 AM | | SPECIAL DEALS FOR C64/128: \$10 each |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| STRATEGIC SIMULAT Heroes of the Lance Dragons of Flame 1st Over Germany Demon's Winter Phantasie III President Elect | S19 | \$19 \$ \$19 \$ \$19 \$ \$14 \$ \$14 \$ \$10 - \$15 \$ \$17 \$ \$15 - | 19 — 17 — 14 — 14 \$14 — \$10 19 — 15 \$15 14 — 15 \$15 | Paw Recruit, Airborne Ranger, Last Ninja II, Modem Wars, Time & Magik, Terror, Top Gun, Navy Seal, Masterpiece, Gee-Bee Air Rally, PHM Pegasus, Legacy of the Ancients, Murder on the Mississippi. SPECIAL DEALS FOR IBM/MS-DOS: \$15 each Axe of Rage, Omnicron Conspiracy, Techno-cop, Project Neptune, Purple Saturn Day, Snow Strike, Final Assault, Tower Toppler, Death Sword, Space Station Oblivion, Revenge of Defender, Rick Dangerous, Ikari Warriors 2. AVALON HILL DEALS FOR C64/128: \$10 each |
| Stellar Crusade Wargame Construction | \$15 — | - \$ | 15 \$15 - \$15 | Darkhorn, Gulf Strike, Dreadnaughts, Macbeth, Under Fire, Wooden Ships, Dr. Ruth, Parthian Kings, Jupiter |
| INFOCOM ADVENTUR Ballyhoo Beyond Zork Border Zone Deadline Enchanter Hitchhiker's Guide Leather Goddesses Mines of Titan Starcross Suspended Zork I Zork II Zork III | - \$13 - \$13 - \$13 | \$15 - \$5 \$ \$15 - \$13 - \$13 - \$5 \$5 \$5 \$5 | - \$13 - \$13 - \$13 - \$13 - \$13 | Mission, Panzer Jagd, TAC, Tsushima, Legionnaire, Panzers East, Maxwell Manor, Quest for Space Beagle, Guderian, Computer Stocks & Bonds, Tournament Golf, Superbowl Sunday, Ripper, Griffin. (NOTE: Many titles are available for IBM & Apple!!) EVEN MORE DEALS FOR C64/128: Super Expander 64, by Commodore (cartridge) .\$5.00 Assembler, by Commodore\$5.00 Partner 128, by Timeworks (C/128 only)\$17.50 The Tool, by Valueware\$2.75 Printed Word, by Valueware\$2.75 Congo Bongo, by Sega. (cartridge)\$7.50 |
| Championship Baseba Championship Footba Championship Golf | - \$13 \$13 - \$13 - \$13 - \$15 | \$13 - \$10 \$ \$13 - \$13 - | 10 \$10 - \$13 - \$13 | Logic Levels, by Fisher-Price (cartridge) \$9.50 Kickman, by Commodore (cartridge) \$2.50 Memorex Diskettes, box of 10 \$2.50 Pet Emulator, by Commodore \$9.50 Practicale 64 Spreadsheet, by Practicorp \$12.50 Practicale II Spreadsheet, by Practicorp \$17.50 Practifile Database, by Practicorp \$12.50 |
| Grave Yardage Hacker II Mindshadow Take Down Star Rank Boxing II | \$15 — | \$13 \$ \$15 - | 13 — 13 \$13 — — | VISA/MC ORDERS CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-676-6616 Credit Card Orders Only!!!! |

P.O. BOX 5160 SAN LUIS OBISPO CA 93403-5160

TO ORDER: Send check or money order including shipping charges of \$4 for U.S.A., \$8 for Canada, \$12 all others. Californians must include 6% sales tax. For our free catalog of over 1000 closeout items for all different computers, call (805) 544-6616.

ticular bit of information in a desperate moment; but the middle of a break-in is no time for the game to interrupt itself with a complete run-down. One might take a photo of a desk drawer and then spend the next three minutes pressing 'Enter' as the game cycles through all the permutations involved in cross-referencing the new clue with previously obtained information. Of course, the player doesn't bother to read the torrent of information being displayed — he wants to get on with the break-in — but he is still forced to sit through this entire display each time he takes a photo or listens in on a conversation. A much better system would have been for the game to announce the content of each clue in one or two sentences, and to save the cross-referencing for later.

Also under the heading of "Too Much All at Once" is the overabundance of choices. As noted above, this is an unusual complaint, but there is no denying that it can be frustrating to have dozens of choices on a half-dozen menus and not know what to do first. For the most part, one does the same things over and over, and this leaves one gazing longingly at the many actions one hasn't had a chance to perform: work with the Israeli Mossad, travel to Hungary, plant a car tracer and so forth. Until the choices actually come into play in one or another of the cases, one is left in the position of a hungry man at a buffet, not knowing what to take and what, regretfully, to leave untasted.

On an entirely different level, there is the dicey problem of realism and topicality. Meier wants to make *Covert Action* both realistic and topical, but he keeps pulling back, apparently as a sop to the "Games Ruin Young Minds Brigade" and various Anti-Defamation Leagues. On one hand, for instance, one gets to use real-world weapons; but on the other one is told that "the rounds [they] fire...are a recent, secret development that stun the target rather than penetrate." Nonsense! Uzis kill people and spies kill people. To dance around this fact (the graphics certainly seem to indicate killing) is condescending and insulting.

Another example is that while the Mafia is called the Mafia in the game (possible offense to Italian Americans being ignored), the PLO is here known as the the "PFO" (Palestinian Freedom Organization) and the PIRA is known as the "PIFA" (Provisional Irish Freedom Army). Who do the designers think they are fooling? Instead of this disingenuous game of peekaboo, Meier should have given some attention to the fact that out of twenty-six villains, eighteen are black, hispanic or Middle-Eastern. This may correlate with real CIA "most wanted" profiles, but it may also strengthen or lend credence to a player's own prejudicial stereotypes. Normally, one wouldn't mention this in a review at all, but it is strange to find a game that is hypersensitive on some points and strikingly insensitive on others.

Covert Convert

None of the observations just cited alters the fact that *Covert Action* is entertaining in the extreme. There are very few games that offer as much as this one does or which so completely cover their subject. Rarer still are games which do so without becoming crashing bores or requiring all sorts of specialized knowledge. *Covert Action* belongs on a short list of games along with such inspired work as *The Fool's Errand* and *Starflight*. In each case the designers combined excellence with diversity to create a top-notch game.

Covert Action could be better, but not much. It is no exaggeration to say that Microprose has released the richest treatment of espionage ever put in a computer game. Only the real thing could be more rigorous, and one imagines that it wouldn't be nearly so much fun. **cew**

Inside the human body, a constant war rages between invading virus cells and the body's own defence mechanisms. Day after day the body repels the marauding bacteria until, once in a while a stronger, mutant viral strain penetrates the outer protective membranes and threatens to overwhelm the lifegiving organs of your very being.

Now, for the first time, you can fight your very own battle against the forces of biological destruction using your very own VAXINE. Eliminate the invading virus cells before they can join together to form lethal viral strings that are capable of choking the life from your key body cells. Go on the attack with your own color coded anti-bodies, or use your DNA strands to strangle large clusters of alien invaders before they reach your brain and numb your senses forever.

The invasion force is growing stronger – how long can you survive without VAXINE?

- Vaxine has an infinite number of increasingly difficult levels in which reflex, skill and strategy are the only resources which allow survival of the host.
- Over 100 colours on screen.
- Digitized sound.

- 100% ray-traced graphics. Extra shooting stars bonus level. Ad lib and Roland Sonic support (MS-DOS).
- 256 colours (MS-DOS VGA

IT'S GOT TO BE GOOD TO BE GOLD!





To Order: See your local retailer or call 1-800-245-7744

Copyright © & P 1991 The Assembly Line and U.S. GOLD LIMITED. All rights reserved. Manufactured and distributed by U.S. Gold Ltd., Units 23, Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX, England.
Copyright subsists on this program. Unauthorized copying, lending or resale by any means strictly prohibited.

DARE YOU TAKE YOURS...?



Screen shot from Amiga version

U.S. GOLD LTD. 550 South Winchester San Jose CA 95128. Tel: (408) 246 6607.

> **Available on:** Amiga & PC



Creating a Rainbow Coalition

software publishers have performed a positive service for retailers, consumers and busy editors by color-coding the appropriate system supported on their packages. IBM products are easy to find on nearly any shelf because nearly 90% of the industry use some form of sky-blue label on their MS-DOS packages (presumably a tribute to IBM's identity as "Big Blue"), even if it is only a blue strip at the top of a predominantly gray label. Other formats are not identified with quite such a significant consensus.

There is also something of a *de facto* standardization with Amiga products among many publishers using a brown or beige label or strip on those products. Likewise, Macintosh products see a significant number of publishers using a pure gray label. However, if the industry were to standardize color-coding for all consumer platforms, it could feasibly lead to improved inventory handling in the retail channel.

We readily admit that the larger chains utilize electronic inventory programs to check their stock, but we think there would be a definite advantage for sales personnel to be able to glance quickly at a shelf and note whether all of the formats were available or not. It has been our experience that once a product is "out of sight" with many retailers, it is "out of mind." Color-coding would serve as a constant mnemonic device as to stock on hand in each format, particularly in smaller stores where products are in limited enough supply that they must be displayed spine outward. This might even help some retailers to understand that a conversion is usually something new, even though the title has been out on another platform for a long time.

In the same way, consumers would be

able to ascertain the relative support for their machines in a given store without having to undergo a detailed perusal. For example, an Amiga gamer drops into a software store to pick up the new golf game, Debased Fore. Waiting in line at the check-out stand, he glances at an adjacent shelf where a flight simulator (C-5A Transport Pilot) that went gold on the MS-DOS format is displayed. This time, however, he notes the brown label that indicates the program has been converted to Amiga. Having already mentally "crossed the Rubicon" and committed to spending some money on computer games today, he immediately walks over to the shelf and picks up the Amiga version of C-5A and purchases it along with the golf program. This does happen, but it is more likely to happen with standardized color-coding.

In fact, if we may be so bold, we even have a suggested color scheme for the industry, based on labels already in use (but not standardized). We would like to see Apple II (8-bit) programs with red labels (red is for apple), IIGS programs with violet labels (think of it as off-red), Amiga in light brown (tan, beige), Atari ST in dark green, Commodore 64/128 in orange, MS-DOS in blue and Macintosh in gray (after all, they were originally black and white).

We feel that the small amount of effort and resources it would cost manufacturers in future products would help everyone touched by computer games. From the clerks in the warehouses, through the distribution chain, across the editorial plain and right down to the eager clutches of consumers, system/color standardization is an idea whose time is here. The question is, are software publishers visionary marketers or colorblind reactionaries? We're just waiting for the light to turn green.

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

Publisher/Editor-in-Chief Russell Sipe

> Editor Johnny Wilson

Assistant Editor
Alan Emrich

Editorial Assistants
Caitlin Ackelson
Chris Lombardi

Art Director Dave Bryant

Ad Manager Jim Messing

Subscriptions
Ardel Chio

Contributing Editor (Adventure Games)
Scorpia

Contributing Editor (Wargames)
Evan Brooks

Ad Director: Jay Eisenberg

Computer Gaming World (ISSN 0744-6667) is published monthly by Golden Empire Publications, Inc., 130 Chaparral Ct. Suite 260, Anaheim Hills, CA 92808. Second-Class Postage paid at Anaheim, CA 92803 and additional mailing offices. Permit #672-910

Contents are copyrighted by Golden Empire Publications, 1990. **Postmaster:** Send address changes to Computer Gaming World, P.O. Box 730, Yorba Linda, CA 92686-8629. The subscription rate for twelve issues (one year) is \$24.00. Canadian and foreign surface subscriptions add \$11.00. Foreign air subscriptions are \$74.00 per year. All payments must be in U.S. dollars, made by check drawn upon a U.S. bank, Visa, MasterCard or money order.

Psalms 9:1-2

Compuserve (76703.622)
PC Link: CGWMAG
Quantum Link: In Software Showcase
America On-Line: CGWorld
Prodigy: EXPT40B
GEnie: CGW
Telephone: (714) 283-3000
Fax: (714) 283-3444

For advertising information only, call: National Ad Represenative JE Publishers' Representative Company 11150 West Olympic Blvd., Suite 600 Los Angeles, CA 90064 (213) 479-6844 1-800-678-9321

AFTER PLAYING THEME PARK, YOU'LL PROBABLY NEED TO TIE ONE ON.



The insanity begins when your uncle mysteriously loses his mind and you inherit his Magic Canyon Theme Park. From the moment you step through the gates of your estate in search of clues to solve the maddening mystery, you'll experience

a twisted journey that will take you beyond your wildest dreams.

Four strange worlds make up the park. But unlike your average lands

of amusement, where friendly characters make kids laugh with glee, the gremlins in Magic Canyon's Dragonland, Dreamland, Futureland and Yesterdayland will make you laugh all the way to the asylum.

To enter each warped world you'll board the Monorail of Fear and travel into dimensions that will enlighten you, terrorize you, confound you and challenge you.

In Dragonland, you'll be transformed into a barbaric warrior who must destroy a barrage of sinister evils, such as psycho birds, mad apes and a crazed

Jack in the Box. In Dreamland, you'll doze off into a world of surreal creatures engaged in a nightmarish chess game

where you're the pawn. When Futureland comes to pass, you'll find yourself strapped in the Rollercreeper, a spine tingling, ghoul infested ride more frightening than any rollercoaster ever built.

And on your return trip to Yesterdayland, you'll encounter the keeper of your destiny-Zoltan, who will dispense valuable clues, essential tickets and life saving magic.

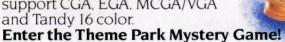
Throughout the mystery, you'll also be tested by games of chance, like Bagatelle and the Grabber. Each of these ancient gambling devices will force you to execute supreme strategy. Of course, if you fail to locate secret keys, spare parts for rides and

supernatural potions which are hidden throughout the park, all the luck in the world won't save you.

So add Theme Park

Mystery to your agenda of must visit hot spots. But be prepared for a long stay. Because it's a game that will drive you to the brink. And from there, there's no return.

Theme Park Mystery is available for MS DOS and Amiga. Its highly detailed and complex graphics support CGA, EGA, MCGA/VGA



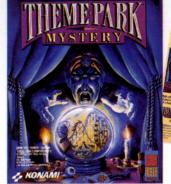
Inside every box look for a scratch card that

could make you an instant winner, reimbursing you for the price of the Theme

Park Mystery game. This can be used to partially pay your psychiatrist!

No purchase necessary. See package for details. All winning game cards must be received by January 15. 1992. Valid in USA and Canada (except Quebec). Void where prohibited

Theme Park Mystery™ and ImageWorks™ are trademarks of Mirrosoft, Ltd. Konami' is a registered trademark of Konami Industry Co. Ltd. Amiga' is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga. Inc.









Ulina

WORLDS OF ADVENTURE 2

A Lord British Game

MARUAN DRUAMS

Lord British presents the next chapter in the best-selling Worlds of Adventure series. Join Sigmund Freud, Thomas Edison, Teddy Roosevelt and a host of other historical characters for a fact- and fantasy-filled odyssey to turn-of-the-century Mars. Hurled back in time to the steam-powered 1890's, you will take part in an adventure through time and space unlike anything you have experienced before. Martian Dreams is the game that asks, "What if?..."

- What if an ancient race of beings had actually built canals on Mars?
- What if Jules Verne had been right, and a space cannon powerful enough to send men into space had actually been built?
- What if historical figures like Percival Lowell, H.G. Wells, Nikola Tesla, William Randolph Hearst, Rasputin, and others had been stranded on Mars as a result of a freak accident?
- What if you had to rescue these stranded notables to restore their future and your own past? This is the epic challenge of Martian Dreams, the latest Avatar Adventure™ from ORIGIN.

Available in retail stores worldwide or call:
1-800-999-4939
for Visa/MasterCard orders.







We create worlds.

Ultima and Lord British are registered trademarks of Richard Garriott and ORIGIN Systems, Inc.
The distinctive ORIGIN 10go, Avatar, Martian Dreams, Worlds of Adventure, and Avatar, Adventure are trademark.

« Circle Reader Service #45 »